UC-NRLF
$B 140 501

BERKELEY
LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF
CALIFORNIA

INDING
REP. DIV.

THE WORK

OF

THE OPEN COURT PUBLISHING CO.

AN ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF ITS PUBLICATIONS
COVERING A PERIOD OF TWENTY-ONE
YEARS (1887-1907)

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

THE OPEN COURT PUBLISHING COMPANY
378-388 Wabash Avenue, P. O. Drawer F, Chicago

NEW YORK:
THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.

1909

LONDON:
KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO.

http://www.archive.org/details/workofopencourtp00openrich

NEW BOOKS—NOTES AND REVIEWS

* * *

"God—An Enquiry and a Solution"

By Paul Carus, Editor of The Open Court and The Monist

Boards, Cloth Back **Price $1.00 net (4s. 6d. net)**

THE God-conception here presented is that of the God of Science, not of nescience. The author combats agnosticism and the God here preached is not that unknowable being whose existence can not be proved and whose nature is a logical impossibility. The God of science is that principle which constitutes the cosmic order of natural law, and which in the religious development of mankind is discovered as the authority of conduct. He is a God whose existence even the atheist can not deny.

One reader who looks upon religion as a huge aberration of the human mind said to the author: "People will say that the book is written by an atheist," and the author replied, "I would make no objection if they only modify the statement by saying 'written by an atheist who loves God.' "

The author claims that his God is the only true God, and that other God-conceptions, especially the traditional views of the churches are only surrogates, which did service so long as the truth was not yet forthcoming.

The author calls this new and scientific doctrine of God "theonomy" which bears the same relation to theology as does astronomy to astrology.

REVIEWS

"Paul Carus is a clear thinker. His book is stimulating. We have read every word of it with unflagging interest. It helps one greatly in thinking about the mystery of all mysteries, the mystery of God."—*Universalist Leader.*

* * *

"A clear statement of a modern view which is neither pantheistic nor personal."—*Religious Education.*

* * *

Dr. Carus' work on "God" is one of the finest and most helpful books on the subject we have seen. It is written in a clear, forceful style, and in a broad, sympathetic spirit. Every

(*God—An Enquiry and a Solution*)

person struggling with intellectual doubt and uncertainty should get a copy. It is illuminating.—*Fellowship.*

* * *

Rev. James Hastings, editor of *The Expository Times*, London, says:

"At the office of THE OPEN COURT in Chicago Dr. Paul Carus, the indefatigable and the brave, has published five volumes together. Five volumes of most unmistakably religious interest, and each vying with the other in independence. This is the first article in the creed of Dr. Carus—independence. Tradition is nothing, and the idea which so irresistibly sent Newman into the Roman Church, the idea that 'the whole world' cannot be wrong, is pure heresy to Dr. Paul Carus and to those who write for him. The 'whole world' is more likely to be wrong than not. The 'whole world' almost always has been wrong. But, right or wrong, the 'whole world' is nothing to Dr. Carus. Let every man be fully persuaded in his own mind."—*Expository Times.*

The Foundations of Mathematics

A Contribution to the Philosophy of Geometry

By Paul Carus

Cloth, Gilt Top **75 cents net (3s. 6d. net)**

"THE OPEN COURT COMPANY is best known for its books upon religion, philosophy, and Oriental subjects. As a notable side specialty, however, it has published a remarkable list of works upon mathematics. These are not school-books in the usual sense of the word, but works in which some special phase or problem of mathematical science is presented for reading by the general public and for the delight of those who have a mathematical penchant. A full dozen of such books have been printed so far, among them such as T. Sundara Row's "Geometric Exercises in Paper-Folding," Schubert's "Mathematical Essays and Recreations," and White's "Scrap-Book of Elementary Mathematics, Notes, Recreations, Essays." The Company has also issued two series of finely executed portraits of mathematicians,

(*Foundations of Mathematics*)

twenty in all, in two portfolios. These portraits are admirably adapted to framing."—*Frederick Starr in Unity, University of Chicago.*

THE enormous significance of the formal sciences makes it desirable that any one who attempts to philosophize should understand the nature of mathematics. Plato was convinced that the knowledge of the science of form was indispensable and he wrote over his school the injunction that no one not versed in geometry should enter.

The need of a philosophical basis of mathematics appears in the search for it which showed itself in the doubts which beset the axiom of parallels. In the present book the author discusses first the history of the notion of axioms and especially the axiom of parallels; the attempts at solving the problems by Gauss, Riemann, Lobatschevsky, Bolyai, Grassmann and others; and then enters into a discussion of the philosophical basis of mathematics, the problems of the *a priori*, of anyness, of space, the uniqueness of pure space, mathematical and physiological space, etc. He shows that mathematics does not start from nothing but it only excludes particularity and retains the logical consistency as well as the idea of pure activity. It is shown how in building up pure space the idea of a straight line necessarily originates, and why it is indispensable.

The nature and the significance of the *a priori* are set forth so as to dispel all mysticism that sometimes adheres to the idea, and the new term "anyness" contributes not a little to throw light on the nature of mathematical reasoning.

Among other important topics discussed in this book we will mention the author's method of explaining the nature of straight lines, the plane, and the right angle as "even boundaries." His construction of tridimensional space is created from what he calls "the scope of motion in infinite directions." While touching upon the subject of imaginary spaces, the conception of a four-dimensional space is made thinkable with the help of three mirrors placed at right angles.

(*Foundations of Mathematics*)

The chapters on the Superreal, Discrete Units, the Continuum, Infinitude, and the Epilogue proclaiming the God of Mathematics will be of interest to any thoughtful reader.

* * *

"It will be worth the while of any thinking man to read with some painstaking Dr. Paul Carus' "The Foundations of Mathematics." Most of us think of figures as something that cannot be at fault; "figures won't lie even though liars may figure," being one way of showing the faith reposed in them. But Dr. Carus takes apart the geometry of Euclid and has a most enjoyable time with parallel lines and with the conception that the angles of a triangle are always equal to two right angles. . . . Dr. Carus has in addition a demonstration of the possibilities of space of four dimensions which comes as near to explaining the humanly inexplicable as anything can in words and diagrams. He shows that there are more kinds of geometry than Euclid dreamed and names the essentials of several. Take it all in all, there has been no small book recently published more provocative of thought along certain lines than this."—*Chicago Daily News.*

* * *

"Dr. Carus discusses these matters and the history of Mathematicians who have developed geometry, briefly but interestingly, showing that in spite of the innovations of modern metageometricians, Euclid's claim to classicism remains unshaken."—*Army and Navy Journal.*

* * *

"This work is a very notable and valuable addition to the list of THE OPEN COURT mathematical publications. The author, who is not a mathematician, but a philosopher, has given a very clear exposition of a subject about which there is general misunderstanding and contention. Dr. Carus is a lucid writer, and his discussion of the "Parallel Theorem," the "Fourth Dimension" and other equally interesting subjects is put in such a non-technical form as to be easily understood by the non-mathematical reader. In his Epilogue, Dr. Carus brings out strongly the analogy between mathematics and religion, the ultimate and

(*Foundations of Mathematics*)

unchangeable form of being and God. A very interesting and readable book for all classes of readers."—*The American Mathematical Monthly.*

* * *

"Those who are attracted by such problems as are given in Andrews' "Magic Squares and Cubes," to which we lately referred, soon find themselves considering the mysteries of causes. Such students will find of special interest the little book just issued on "The Foundations of Mathematics," by Dr. Paul Carus, editor of THE OPEN COURT, who contributed several chapters in the volume of Magic Squares. In a clear and popular way Dr. Carus reviews the history of geometry, shows how the basis of mathematics is philosophy and considers different geometrical systems and metaphysical geometry, dealing with such puzzles as space of four dimensions and the infinitude of space and time."—*E. R. Chadbourn in The Weekly Inter Ocean and Farmer.*

* * *

"For those who are interested in mathematics—that is in the philosophy of mathematics—this book will come as a delight. It is written in delightfully clear and understandable manner so that even those who are not mathematicians will read with pleasure."—*Business Philosopher.*

"The Bride of Christ—A Study in Christian Legend Lore"

By Paul Carus

Boards, Cloth Back **Price 75 cents net (3s. 6d. net)**

The legend of St. Catharine, the bride of Christ, though once very popular, is almost forgotten now. The puritan spirit, so powerful among Protestants, which wants religion pure and simple without romance and sometimes even without the adornment of art, has affected even the Roman Catholics, and yet the legend is full of charm and is apt to fascinate even the unbeliever.

Though the legend is neglected now, the idea of a bride of Christ is still alive even in Protestant hymns, where following the precedent of St. Paul and the traditions of the mystics, the bride represents either the Church or the soul.

"The Bride of Christ—A Study in Christian Legend Lore"

The story of the bride of Christ possesses an additional interest to the student of religion who is able to trace its history and compare it with its pagan prototypes. This is done in the present book and it is done with an appreciation of the religious sentiment that has produced the legend and inspired innumerable artists to give a worthy presentation of this conception of ideal womanhood.

"Paralipomena—Remains of Gospels and Sayings of Christ"

By Bernhard Pick

Boards, Cloth Back **Price 75 cents net (3s. 6d. net)**

"This most fascinating anthology of Logia . . . a little book of extraordinary interest, and one which is evidently the fruit of extraordinary labor. In it he has collected more of the extra canonical "Sayings" than have ever before been brought together in English. . . . The fragments here brought together are in many cases so intrinsically true and beautiful as to be well worth our study, though their authenticity be at best hypothetical."—*London Spectator.*

* * *

Prof. Nestle of Maulbrown writes: "I shall place your book at the side of Resch to have it easily at hand. Please accept my heartiest thanks that you mention contributions of mine (in the Bibliography) which I myself would have difficulty to refer to."

* * *

Alfred Resch, the famous author of Agrapha, writes: "Your *Paralipomena* was a great joy to me. With great interest have I examined the texts of your excellent book, which are very complete, and I have incorporated your book into my department of Agrapha. Many good acquaintances have I found in your collection, and was reminded of my former lucubrations."

* * *

"All students of the beginnings of Christianity will be grateful to Dr. Pick for this collection of materials from other sources than the New Testament. He has gathered more non-canonical sayings than any of his predecessors in this field of publication and furnishes an admirably complete bibliography."—*Unity.*

"Paralipomena—Remains of Gospels and Sayings of Christ"

"No student of the Bible, whatever his attitude, should overlook this study help."—*Frederick Starr in Unity.*

* * *

"All students of the New Testament and even those who cannot claim to make it a study will be interested in this volume by Dr. Pick."—*Records of the Past.*

* * *

"The present collection is in many respects far more complete than all former ones, especially on account of the bibliography which fills more than 25 pages. The work is evidently intended to acquaint larger circles with the results of the investigation in the Agrapha literature. Very few Greek words are given, but the translation of the fragments and sayings is accompanied by explanatory remarks. The sources from which the fifty-three scattered sayings are taken, are given in alphabetical order, beginning with Abgar's epistle and ending with the life of Schnudi. The appendix contains the Apocalypse of Peter, the bibliography and index. The bibliography makes the book especially valuable to scholars."—*Eb. Nestle in Theologisches Literaturblatt, Leipzig.*

* * *

"Is a valuable addition to the pastor's library of Christian sources."—*Lutheran Observer.*

* * *

"With pleasure I examined your book. By it you no doubt rendered an important service to the English readers."—*Prof. Dr. E. Preuschen.*

"Life and Ministry of Jesus"

By Rudolph Otto, translated by H. J. Whitby, D. D.

Boards, Cloth Back **Price 50 cents net (2s. 6d. net)**

"The Open Court Company has rendered a great service to the churches by publishing this version of an admirable German work. It is an outline of the life and preaching of Jesus as seen

"Life and Ministry of Jesus"

by one who has mastered the critical and historical method of reading the sources of our knowledge. Both as regards substance and form the presentation is altogether admirable; and, if an inquirer should seek a brief, trustworthy, tactful, and balanced statement of the results of critical study, the reviewer would in the first instance recommend this little book. It ought to be absorbed into the mind of every teacher in our Sunday schools."
—*The Christian Register.*

* * *

Prof. Baumgarten, of Kiel, said of it, on its first appearance: "This work is distinguished by a complete openness of criticism and great simplicity of attitude. The sections dealing with Jesus' miracles, the resurrection, and Jesus' gospel of the Kingdom are models for the popularization of scientific research."

"We shall look long before we find a nobler and juster appreciation of the essence of what Jesus taught than we may read here. . . . May this excellent book have a wide reading, and so contribute to a juster and saner estimate of a supremely great man." —*Henry Preserved Smith in Unity.*

* * *

"To those who have the mind to rise above the traditional to the real essence of the gospel the book will appeal. It is clear and simple, and at the same time profound. It is brief and yet contains enough to make plain the author's purpose. In fact it has a great advantage over the larger treatises, in that it will be certainly read and will lend inspiration to its readers."—*Springfield Republican.*

* * *

"If this is the kind of work that German pastors are doing, their congregations are to be congratulated. . . . The lectures are exceedingly simple and entirely uncontroversial. Indeed, they are examples of the true spirit for such work. We have never met within the same limits any description of the teachings of Jesus as illuminating, comprehensive and satisfying as is the lecture on that subject, with which the book closes."—*The Universalist Leader.*

"What We Know About Jesus"

By Charles F. Dole, D. D.

Boards, Cloth Back **Price 75 cents net (3s. 6d. net)**

"Dr. Dole's book is of great value in relating life and thought."—*The Springfield Republican.*

* * *

"He is to be congratulated on his open expression of his sincere convictions in the quest of truth."—*The Public.*

* * *

"Coming at a time in the development of the Unitarian movement when our creedless faith is attracting attention more generally than ever before, this volume of mature study and broad treatment of Jesus is most opportune."—*The Pacific Unitarian.*

* * *

"We deem this little book one of extremely wholesome worth; the sort of book which many of our teachers and ministers need in order to take sane reckonings of the final warrants of the Christian faith."—*The Unitarian.*

"Jesus and Modern Religion"

By Edwin A. Rumball

Boards, Cloth Back **Price 75 cents net (3s. 6d. net)**

"He tells us he was once an orthodox student of divinity. Doubts came and he sought the truth, and in this book he tells what is the life of freedom and how he reached it. Jesus is the child of his age; he is now a bygone leader; the imagination of his time made him perfect and complete; the real Jesus is not the one in the gospels; crime is a weakness. There are many interesting things in this volume, showing the struggles of a human soul."—*The United Brethren Review.*

* * *

"Again Jesus. But not the Jesus we knew before or even heard of. Mr. Rumball is independent. He does one thing well. He shows how monstrous a creation is the 'neo-Hegelian' Jesus, the Jesus who is nothing historically and everything ideally."—*Expository Times, London.*

"Bel, the Christ of Ancient Times"

By Hugo Radau

Boards, Cloth Back **Price 75 cents net (3s. 6d. net)**

"Dr. Hugo Radau has just published a very interesting little book on Bel, the Christ of Ancient Times, which ought to attract others besides Assyriologists. The first part of it is intended for the Assyriologist only; the second part, however, appeals to the theologian and the general public. In it he seeks to show that the primitive Babylonian regarded the world as the product of a marriage between heaven and earth, considered as husband and wife, which made them 'one flesh,' so that either of the two was at once 'heaven and earth' or 'husband and wife.' The wedding festival took place at the beginning of spring, and typified a resurrection of nature, the New Year's festival being in its origin a festival of rising from the dead. This is an important fact, and I think Dr. Radau has gone far to prove it. . . . Dr. Radau's division of the history of Babylonian religion, and therewith of Babylonia itself, into three periods—Sumerian, Canaanite, and Assyrian—is very suggestive. I would only add to it a 'Babylonian' epoch which intervened between the Sumerian and the Canaanite; and I hope that the early religious texts from the temple library of Nippur which he has been engaged in copying will soon be made public."—*A. H. Sayce in Expository Times.*

* * *

"The scholarship of the author, however, is unquestioned, and is abundantly in evidence in the book before us."—*Henry Preserved Smith in Unity.*

"The whole opusculum is a noteworthy contribution to the subject of Babylonian religious beliefs, and may be regarded as a strong support of the theory of revelation based on man's spiritual instinct. Indeed, it is not improbable that the arguments which the Rev. Hugo Radau puts forth will be considered by many as useful for the support of the faith of the Christian nations of the world in general."—*T. G. Pinches in Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, January, 1909.*

The Fragments of Empedocles

Translated into English verse by Wm. Ellery Leonard, Ph. D.
Author of "Sonnets and Poems" and "Byronism in America"

THE lover of genuine verse will rejoice in a work of this kind. The pleasure and surprise of an old idea, freshly and vigorously put, provides intellectual delight.

Mr. Leonard has rendered a fine translation which is scholarly, musical and poetic. It is not alone these qualities which commend the book to an appreciative reader, it is rather the strong pulse of truth made clear in every thought of the old Mediterranean Greek who lived a contemporary of the great Athenians about Pericles. He was not only a statesman and philosopher, but a poet, a wonderful personality, an egotistic melancholy, eloquent soul.

OF the many works imputed to Empedocles by antiquity, presumably only two are genuine, the poems "On Nature" and the "Purifications." Of these we possess only fragments. These were imperfectly collected late in the Renaissance. first by the great German Xylander who translated them into Latin, In 1575, Stephanus published his "Empedocles Fragmenta," but not until the 19th century, did they get the attention they deserved.

"What must be said, may well be said twice over."

"More will I tell thee too; there is no birth
Of all things mortal, nor end in ruinous death;
But mingling only and interchange of mixed
There is, and birth is but its name with men."
—Empedocles.

There are several prose translations in Latin, rather loose, and this present work by Mr. Leonard is, so far as is known, the only translation into English verse.

A conscientious attempt on the part of a lover of literature and philosophy to present the Fragments of Empedocles in English blank verse that shall bring out their poetry no less than their meaning; accompanied by the Greek text of Diels, notes interpreting the ideas of each fragment, and an essay on the author as man, philosopher and poet.

Printed on feather weight paper, large type, gilt top
100 pp. Price $1.00 net (4s. 6d. net)

"The Scope and Content of the Science of Anthropology"

By Juul Dieserud

THIS is a valuable reference book for libraries and serious students.

"The Science of Anthropology," according to Topinard, "is that branch of natural history which treats of man, and the races of men." Mr. Dieserud starts his valuable book with an anthropology which is the science of the human race as a whole, and divides it into

(1) The science of what man has in common with animals; and,
(2) The science of what man has that animals have not.

Mr. Dieserud gives the ripest results of a labor of years, as a constructive practical classifier of anthropological literature, first in Chicago and now in the Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

The book contains three parts besides the Appendix and Index to bibliography.

Part I. Treats of the Scope and Content of Anthropology.

Part II. The Classification itself, in about 1000 subdivisions.

Part III. Contains a chronological bibliography of some 230 works chiefly used. The titles in the Bibliography are each followed by an extensive extract or synopsis showing the point of view in the work. This feature alone as a time-saving aid to students, is invaluable.

Mr. Dieserud's system of classification is mature, intelligent, clear and practical. He gives just that survey of the various uses of terms which is needed to orient the classifier, and it is useful in the highest degree to any one who deals with any system of classification.

Any study of racial development which aims at practical results, calls for a knowledge of just such facts as are stated by Mr. Dieserud in a reasonable, clear and comprehensive style. He makes no pretension to finality or even "workableness."

A private endowment of *two million dollars* was made last year for the sole purpose of studying the racial elements which are combining in the present American type of nationality.

Whether or not the seething human cauldron in America will ever crystallize a typical form out of the various races and nationalities pouring into it, from every land on the globe, is a question which must appeal to every student of human forces.

200 pages, cloth, gilt top, $2.00 net (8s. 6d. net)
Also supplied in sheets, $1.50 (6s. 6d. net)

New Books, Songs and Music

"THE PHILOSOPHER'S MARTYRDOM." A Satire, by Paul Carus. Illustrated and daintily bound. 67 pp. Boards with cloth back. Price, $1.00. (4s. 6d.)

"OUTLINES OF MAHÂYÂNA BUDDHISM." Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki. 420 pp. $1.25 net.*

"THE MESSIANIC HOPE OF THE SAMARITANS." Jacob, Son of Aaron. High Priest of the Samaritans. Handsomely illustrated and very interesting. Edited with an introduction by W. E. Barton. Price, 25c. (1s.)

"PERSONA." By F. Max Mueller. 22 pp. Paper. 25 cents.

"PSYCHOLOGY OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM." An extract from "The Soul of Man" by Paul Carus. Price, 30 cents. (1s. 6d.)

SPINOZA'S SHORT TREATISE ON "GOD, MAN, AND HUMAN WELFARE." Translated from the Dutch by Lydia G. Robinson. XXVI + 178 pp. Price, $1.25 net. (6s. net.)

"BUDDHISM." By Prof. T. W. Rhys Davids, LL. D. Price, 40 cents net.

"THE RELIGION OF ANCIENT MEXICO AND PERU." By Lewis Spence. Price, 40 cents net.

"THE RELIGION OF ANCIENT PALESTINE." By Stanley A. Cook. Price, 40 cents net.

"EARLY CHRISTIANITY." By S. B. Slack. Price, 40 cents net.

"DISEASES OF MEMORY." By Th Ribot. 209 pages. Price, $1.50 net.*

Two Interesting Pamphlets on "Spiritualism and the Occult"

"HISTORY OF A STRANGE CASE." By David P. Abbott. 50 pp. 15 cents postpaid.

"THE MARVELOUS CREATIONS OF JOSEFFY." 25 pp. 15 illustrations. 15 cents postpaid.

Patriotic Songs and Music

Words by Dr. Paul Carus

I.	AMERICAN WAR SONG, "Columbia's Sons, Take Up Your Arms." Music by Robert Goldbeck. Words by Paul Carus. Song and Chorus, with Cornet and Drums	$0.50
II.	AMERICAN WAR MARCH. Transcribed for the piano from the song, "Columbia's Sons, Take Up Your Arms," by Robert Goldbeck,	.35
III.	UNFURL THE FLAG. Music by Charles Crozat Converse. Words by Paul Carus	.40
III*a*.	The same, 8vo.	.20
IV.	UNFURL THE FLAG. Music by Oliver H. P. Smith. Words by Paul Carus	.50
IV*a*.	The same, transcribed for the piano	.40
IV*b*.	The same, arranged for 4 voices. 8vo.	.15
V.	OUR FLAG. Music by Robert Goldbeck. Words by Paul Carus,	.40
VI.	THE ANGLO-SAXON ALLIANCE. A song of international friendship. Music by C. Crozat Converse. Words by Paul Carus. Solo and refrain for mixed voices.	.40

NOTES AND SUGGESTIONS.

This catalogue cancels all previous issues. Any of the publications in this catalogue will be sent carriage paid to any address upon receipt of price.

Starred (*) publications are importations (mostly from England) and will be supplied in England by the original publishers.

To avoid mistakes in ordering, give full and exact titles, and write your name clearly.

Shipping directions should be given with great care, and it should be distinctly stated whether books are to be sent by mail, express or freight. If by express or freight, state by what line.

Books sent by mail, or sent to others for enclosure, are at purchaser's risk.

Remittances should be made to the Chicago office, by Post Office Order, Express Order, or by Drafts, on Chicago, New York or Boston. Personal checks should include ten cents additional to cover exchange.

All orders should be accompanied by remittances, unless customers desire to open an account, in which case we expect satisfactory Chicago or Bank references, as to financial standing and promptness in meeting obligations.

The Open Court publications are carried in stock by booksellers as follows:

London: Messrs. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co.
Dryden House, 43, Gerrard St., Soho, London, W.

Leipzig: Otto Harrassowitz, 14 Querstrasse.

Tokyo: The Maruzen-Kabushiki-Kaisha (Z. P. Maruya & Co.) 11-16 Nihonbashi Tori Sanchome.

Singapore: Kim & Co., 6-B Battery Road.

New York: The Baker & Taylor Co., 33-37 E. Seventeenth St.

ALSO SUPPLIED DIRECT BY

THE OPEN COURT PUBLISHING COMPANY,

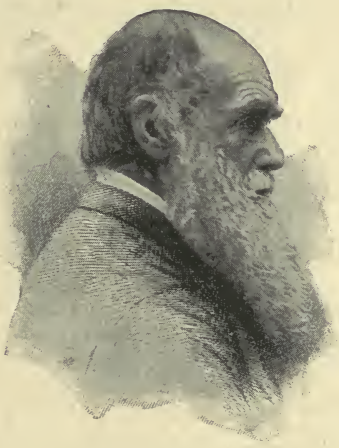
378-388 Wabash Ave., Chicago. Post Office Drawer F.

THE WORK

OF

THE OPEN COURT PUBLISHING CO.

AN ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF ITS PUBLICATIONS
COVERING A PERIOD OF TWENTY-ONE
YEARS (1887-1907)



CONSISTING OF A COMPLETE BOOK LIST WITH BRIEF CHARACTERIZATION OF AUTHORS AND CONTENTS, INCLUDING ALSO A SELECTION OF NOTEWORTHY ARTICLES FROM THE MONIST AND THE OPEN COURT.

WITH COMPLETE INDEX OF SUBJECTS SYSTEMATICALLY ARRANGED, AND ALPHABETICAL REFERENCE INDEX.

THE OPEN COURT PUBLISHING COMPANY
378-388 WABASH AVENUE, P. O. DRAWER F,
CHICAGO.
1909.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

The Work of The Open Court Publishing Co. 1

Dictionary Catalogue by Authors 3

Important Articles, by Dr. Paul Carus 69

Religion of Science Library 179

Religions: Ancient and Modern 186

Important Articles by Prominent Scholars 188

Index of Titles, Classified by Subject 197

Index of Names, Titles and Illustrations 203

B40
06

THE OPEN COURT PUBLISHING COMPANY was founded in 1887 by Mr. E. C. HEGELER, of La Salle, Ill., for the purpose of establishing ethics and religion upon a scientific basis. It has formulated its aims differently at different times, but has always adhered to the same ideal of working out a religious reformation through the light that science affords. Without animosity to any of the established creeds of the world it stands for conservative progress based upon the most radical thought and fearless investigation. It holds that the established churches have their missions to perform, each in its way, but that it is highly desirable to raise their intellectual level to a higher plane and let the matured results of science enter into the fabric of our religious convictions. For the realization of this purpose THE OPEN COURT PUBLISHING COMPANY publishes two periodicals, *The Monist*, a quarterly magazine devoted to the

M834068

philosophy of science, and *The Open Court,* an illustrated monthly, devoted to the science of religion, the religion of science and the extension of the Religious Parliament idea.

In addition, THE OPEN COURT PUBLISHING COMPANY publishes books that directly or indirectly would advance its aims—books on Philosophy, which in contrast to the old metaphysicism lay the foundation of a philosophy of science; books on Mathematics and other lines of thought, indispensable for a rational and scientific world-conception; books that have a bearing on the doctrine of Evolution; and books on the History of Religion, especially the development of Christianity, including Higher Criticism; and books on Comparative Religion, on Psychology, and on Ethics.

THE OPEN COURT PUBLISHING COMPANY publishes the works of the foremost men of science and progressive religion. It furnishes translations of such books and articles as are of international significance in the history of culture, and for the sake of completeness makes accessible classical essays of the past in inexpensive reproductions. All of them serve the same purpose—a reformation of religious life on the basis of science.

DAVID P. ABBOTT.

MR. ABBOTT is a versatile man who in the midst of a business life has found time to enter the world of magicians on a professional equality, and is recognized by them as a brother. In Omaha and other western cities he is known as a performer of many startling feats. He is personally acquainted with many of the best known mediums throughout the country and is conversant not only with their results but also with their methods of procedure. He is a fit man to write on these phenomena, and speaks as one having authority.

Behind the Scenes with the Mediums.

By DAVID P. ABBOTT. Contains full and analytical table of contents, and comprehensive index. Pages, 328. Cloth, gilt top, $1.50 net. (7s. 6d.)

"Would make a good text book and should be in the possession of everyone who attends or expects to attend seances."—*L. V. Guthrie, M. D., Superintendent of the West Virginia Asylum, and member of the S. P. R.*

"It comes *àpropos* to the Brighteyes and Mrs. Pepper investigation, and will be eagerly read, not only by the general public but by every professional. . . . All is told so simply and clearly that an intelligent reader can both understand and reproduce the apparent miracles."—*Sports of the Times.*

"Honest believers in spiritism who do not desire to be duped will be benefited by reading Mr. Abbott's remarkable book."
—*Elia W. Peattie in the Chicago Tribune.*

ARTICLE BY MR. ABBOTT.

Thoughts on Time, Space, and Existence. Monist, Vol. XVI, p. 433.

ISRAEL ABRAHAMS.

ISRAEL ABRAHAMS is an eminent author upon Jewish subjects and one of the contributors to the Encyclopedia Biblica. He has been the editor of the (English) Jewish Quarterly Review from 1889, *until now.*

Judaism.

By ISRAEL ABRAHAMS. Foolscap 8vo. Cloth. Postpaid 40 cents net.

PROF. MACAHAR ANESAKI.

Professor of the Science of Religion in the Imperial University of Tokyo.

Buddhist and Christian Gospels.

Gospel Parallels from Pali texts. Price $1.50 net.* (See Albert J. Edmunds, page 96.)

HON. JUSTICE SYED AMEER ALI.

JUSTICE SYED AMEER ALI is one of the judges of the High Court of Jurisdiction at Fort William in Bengal and has been the author of a number of works of recognized merit upon Islam and its jurisprudence.

Islam.

By Syed Ameer Ali, M. A. Member of Imperial Legislative Council of India. Foolscap 8vo. Cloth. Postpaid 40 cents net.

W. S. ANDREWS.

MR. ANDREWS, of Schenectady, N. Y., has been for many years one of Thomas A. Edison's most trusted assistants. He has given considerable time and thought to working out in his own original way the construction of magic squares and cubes of various styles and sizes. His work has attracted the attention of others interested along the same lines and such contributions on the subject as they have had to offer he has incorporated in this book, making it a most comprehensive presentation of the subject.

Magic Squares and Cubes.

By W. S. Andrews. With chapters by Paul Carus, L. S. Frierson and C. A. Browne, Jr., and Introduction by Paul Carus. Price, $1.50 net. (7s. 6d.)

ARTICLE BY MR. ANDREWS.

The Manifestations of the Ether. *Monist.* Vol. XVI, p. 17.

ENGRAVING OF MELANCHOLY, BY DURER.
From Andrews's *Magic Squares and Cubes*, p. 157.

ANSELM OF CANTERBURY.

ST. ANSELM (1033-1109), *Archbishop of Canterbury, has given the final and most classical shape to the doctrines of Christianity. His works did not become antiquated by the Reformation, for all the great reformers, Luther not less than Calvin, stand here on the same ground with the Roman Catholic Church. St. Anselm with rare penetration, keen logical acuteness and vigorous power of expression has given a definite shape to the philosophy of Christendom, which is surprisingly modern even from a rationalist point of view. Whatever changes may arise in our interpretation of Church Christianity, no one will understand the historic growth of the Christian faith unless he has become acquainted with it through St. Anselm. He is the source of all later expositions of Christianity, its philosophy as well as its apologetics.*

St. Anselm: Proslogium; Monologium; On Behalf of the Fool by Gaunilon, and Cur Deus Homo.

Translated from the Latin by SIDNEY NORTON DEANE, B. A. Pages xxxv+288. Cloth, $1.00 net. (5s. net.)

"A reprint of the translation made almost fifty years ago, is not only a just recognition of work well done by Sidney Norton Deane, but it opens to the general reader not familiar with Latin, or to whom the writings of the great Catholic Archbishop of Canterbury are not accessible, an opportunity of delving in a very rich mine."—*Dominicana.*

"The rendering of Mr. Sidney Norton Deane is scholarly, fluent, clear and elegant. It will make accessible to many for the first time the writings of the great English Primate, who, according to Weber, is the first really speculative thinker after Scotus."—*Scotsman (Daily), Edinburgh.*

"This work is valuable because it makes accessible the best thoughts of one of the world's great thinkers. Many may own and read this little book who would never have access to Anselm's Latin works."
—*Hartford Seminary Record.*

EDWARD ANWYL, M. A.

PROF. EDWARD ANWYL is professor of Welsh and Celtic Philosophy in the University College of Wales. His several publications in the line of his profession have received distinguished mention.

Celtic Religion.

By PROF. EDWARD ANWYL, M. A. Foolscap 8vo. Cloth. Postpaid 40 cents net.

ARISTOTLE.

This most famous of Plato's disciples and tutor of Alexander the Great, founded at Athens a philosophical school which dealt more particularly with what we would now call positive science, in distinction from the practical school of Isocrates and the speculative school of Xenocrates, the successor of Plato. Classical writers refer to dialectic writings of Aristotle which were celebrated for their literary grace, but all that is now available can be but little more than rough notes for lectures, as this is the only way that their inequalities and abruptnesses of style can be accounted for. In spite of this, however, they are of paramount importance in the development of philosophy and science. The first of the fourteen books of the Metaphysics forms a history of Greek philosophy up to Aristotle's time, and is the most valuable source for our present day knowledge of pre-Aristotelian thought.

Aristotle on His Predecessors.

Being the first book of his metaphysics. Translated from the text of CHRIST, with introduction and notes. By A. E. TAYLOR, M. A., Fellow of Merton College, Oxford; Frothingham Professor of Philosophy in McGill University, Montreal. Pages 160. Cloth, 75 cents net (3s. 6d. net).

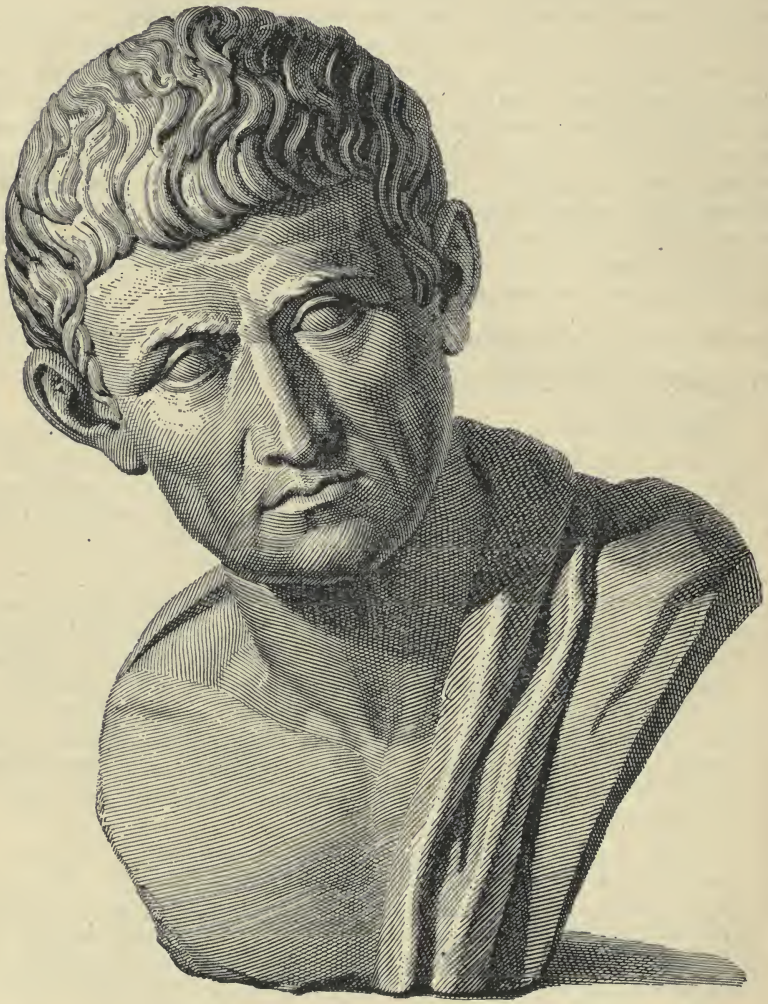
The present translation has been made from the latest and most critical Greek text available, the second edition of W. CHRIST, and pains have been taken not only to reproduce it in readable English, but also to indicate the exact way in which the translator understands every word and clause of the Greek. He has further noted all the important divergencies between the readings of CHRIST'S text and the editions of ZELLAR and BONITZ, the two chief modern German exponents of Aristotelianism.

Not the least advantage of the present translation is the incorporation of the translator's own work and thought. He has done his best, within the limited space he has allowed himself for explanations, to provide the student with ample means of judging for himself in the light of the most recent researches in Greek philosophical literature, the value of Aristotle's account of previous thought as a piece of historical criticism.

"Just as I use your *Hume* and your *Kant's Prolegomena* in class work, I hope to be able to introduce *Aristotle and His Predecessors*. . . . It is done with Professor Taylor's well-known and admirable skill."

—*R. M. Wenley, University of Michigan.*

"The version is concise, clear and scholarly, and the book cannot but be found interesting and serviceable by students, whether of Greek or philosophy, who are engaged upon this important text."—*The Scotsman.*



ARISTOTLE.
Bust of the Statue of the Palace Spada at Rome.
From *The Open Court,* XIV, p. 616.

EDGAR A. ASHCROFT.

MR. ASHCROFT, a native of England and a man of great earnestness and boldness, treats the religious problem with frankness and enthusiasm. Though very critical in religious matters and a follower of Ernst Haeckel, he is anxious to have the religious and sentimental desires of mankind satisfied. He wants guidance in life and tenable ideas based on truth, but he has found the established religions lacking in scientific truth, and philosophical and scientific reformers not sufficiently appreciative of the needs of man's soul. His book, The World's Desires, which bears the secondary title "The Results of Monism," is dedicated to Professor Ernst Haeckel, who accepted it with "thanks for your excellent exposition of our Monism, and mainly for the great honor of my personal dedication. I hope your book will very much contribute to the understanding and distribution of the true monistic philosophy and the realistic religion connected with it. I wish sincerely that it may soon reach a very wide circle of intelligent readers."

The World's Desires, or The Results of Monism.

An Elementary Treatise on a Realistic Religion and Philosophy of Human Life. By EDGAR A. ASHCROFT. Pages, xii, 440. Cloth, gilt top, $1.00 net.*

This book is a careful and reverential study of human life and philosophy, as viewed from a monistic standpoint. A strictly logical and scientific exposition, indicating a midway course between irrational fanaticism and unphilosophical materialism.

"An attempt to popularize the cause of Monistic Religion."
—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

"Mr. Ashcroft writes with evident literary gift and sense of reverence."
—*The Outlook.*

"The general reader who wishes to understand the philosophy of Professor Haeckel and his school, could not easily find a better guide than Mr. Ashcroft. . . . Writes pleasantly and lucidly and eschews, as far as possible, the jargon of technicalities."—*Publisher and Bookseller.*

"A system of scientific realism, based upon the conscientious observations by the human senses of the complicated facts of the universe, as interpreted by the nerve organisms."—*The Glasgow Herald.*

"Instinct and persuasive earnestness, which is all the more winning, because it comes as a climax to a careful scientific study. . . . A help in the right direction. . . . His language is dignified and clear. . . . We cordially praise its sincere and generous tone. . . . His new philosophy has joyousness as well as reasonableness."—*Literary Guide.*

"Mr. Ashcroft is very much in earnest and his book will be read with pleasure by thousands sympathizing with his desire to solve the riddle of the painful earth."—*The Daily Mail, London.*

POPE LEO X. WITH A READING GLASS. (Raphael.)
From Barck's *History of Spectacles*, p. 14.

WILLIAM GEORGE ASTON.

MR. ASTON was for over twenty years an attaché of the British Legation in Japan and paid special attention to the Japanese Language and the Japanese Religions. He has a recognized high rank as an authority upon these subjects.

Shinto.

The Religion of Ancient Japan. By W. G. Aston, LL. D. Foolscap 8vo. Cloth. Postpaid, 40 cents.*

CYRIL BAILEY, M. A.

The fact that Mr. Bailey has been chosen to report upon the religion of Ancient Rome in the series entitled "Religions, Ancient and Modern" is a guaranty of the esteem in which his competence is held.

The Religion of Ancient Rome.

By Cyril Bailey, M. A. Foolscap 8vo. Cloth. Postpaid, 40 cents net.

CARL BARCK, A. M., M. D.

DR. BARCK is a physician of St. Louis and the text of this brochure was originally delivered as a lecture before the Academy of Science of that city. His lecture is illustrated by a large number of interesting and rare pictures which with but few exceptions, were collected by Dr. Emil Bock, an Austrian ophthalmologist.

History of Spectacles.

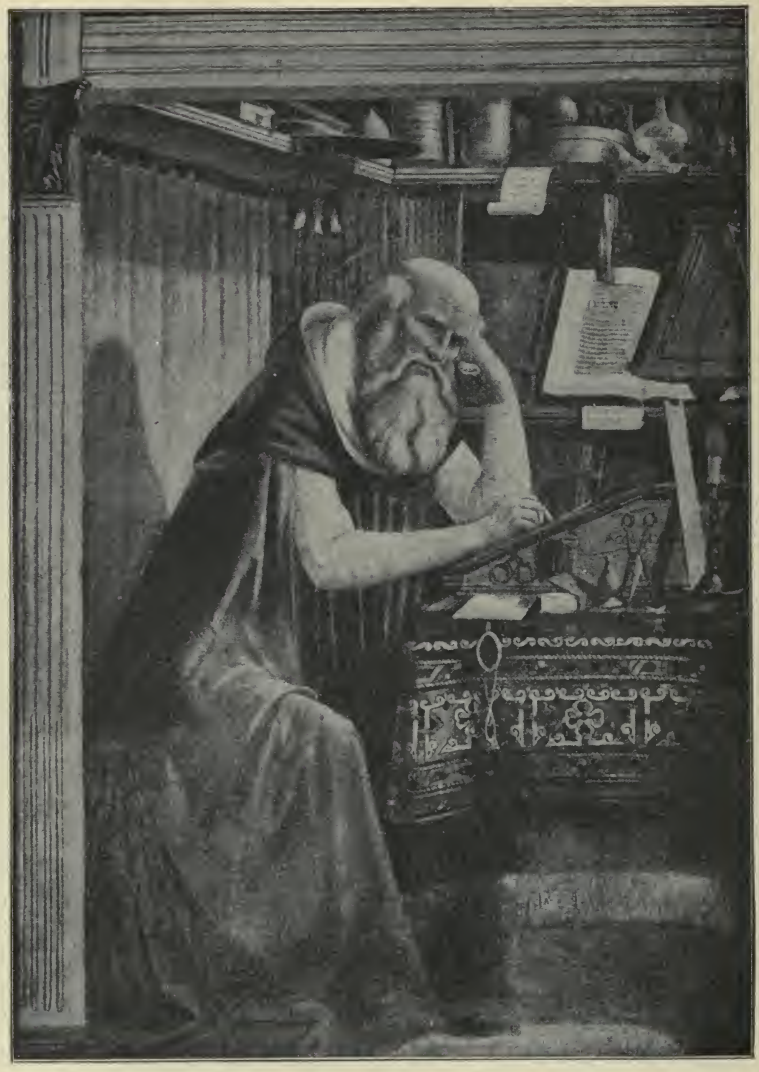
Profusely illustrated. By Carl Barck, A. M., M. D. Price, 15 cents. (9d.)

L. D. BARRETT, M. D.

DR. L. D. BARRETT of the British Museum deals with Hinduism as one only can who has a natural mastery of the subject.

Hinduism.

By Dr. L. D. Barrett, of the British Museum. Foolscap 8vo. Cloth. Postpaid, 40 cents net.



ST. JEROME.
(Ghirlandajo 1449-1494.)
From Barck's *History of Spectacles*, p. 8.

JULIA TAFT BAYNE.

MRS. BAYNE is a poet and some of her Hadley Ballads will last forever, especially her "Corn, the National Emblem," and "The Hadley Weathercock" with its refrain:

"While roundabout and roundabout and roundabout I go,
The way o' the wind, the changing wind, the way o' the wind to show."

These poems have been collected from many of the best periodicals where they appeared from time to time, and a number have been welcome additions to various anthologies.

Hadley Ballads.

By JULIA TAFT BAYNE. Boards. Pp., 52. Price, 75 cents net.

"I like more, the oftener I read, your Hadley Weathercock. It is a real poem of the kind that appears only now and then. It has that rare merit particularity with the widest generalization. Your poems satisfy the mind for local picturesqueness and they have the wide sweep which marks all great thought. The Hadley Weathercock was hailed with delight by my assistants, with the remark that it would give distinction to our volume of poetry."—*Chas. Dudley Warner, Editor of The World's Best Literature.*

GEORGE BERKELEY (1685-1753).

GEORGE BERKELEY, Bishop of Cloyne, was born in Ireland in 1684, *and died in Oxford in* 1753. *In the history of philosophy he stands for subjective idealism carried to its ultimate conclusion, which regards material objects as phenomena, and yet his views are closely allied to the empiricism of Locke. He may be ranked with Leibnitz, Hume and even Kant as one of the leading formulators of modern thought.*

Berkeley's Three Dialogues Between Hylas and Philonous.

Reprinted from the editions of 1713 and 1734. With portrait of BERKELEY by T. COOKE. Pages, 136. Cloth, 60 cents net (3s. net.)

"Berkeley is one of the most exquisite of all writers of English prose."
—*Edmund Gosse.*

Berkeley's Treatise Concerning the Principles of Human Knowledge.

Reprinted from the editions of 1710 and 1734. With GEORGE HENRY LEWES's Biography of BERKELEY, and a critical presentation of his philosophy. Frontispiece, portrait. Pages, 150. Cloth, 60 cents net. (3s. net.)

BERKELEY (Con.).

"I am delighted with your service to students of philosophy in the publication of the Classics in Philosophy, such as the copy of *Berkeley's Principles,* which I have just received. The print and the extremely low price at which the little books are sold make them valuable to all students, and I am sure that I speak for the teachers when I say that we are very grateful to you. I hope that you may be able to go on with your good work, and I shall certainly call the attention of my students to your work every year." —*James H. Tufts, Professor of Philosophy in The University of Chicago.*

ARTICLE.

Berkeley's Positivism. By PAUL CARUS. *Open Court.* Vol. VIII, No. 346, p. 4042.

ALFRED BINET, D. S.

PROFESSOR ALFRED BINET is one of France's great investigators in the field of experimental or physiological psychology, a Doctor of Science, Laureate of the Institute and Director of the Laboratory of Physiological Psychology in the Sorbonne. He is well known to psychologists through L'année psychologique, of which he has been the editor for a dozen years or more and which represents the best of contemporary thought along this line. He knows well how to bring out the interesting points of psychical problems and in his own books has devoted himself with special preference to investigations of the mysterious realms of microorganisms and of the sub-conscious life in man. His views were opposed to those of Professor Romanes who, however, in combating his position fully recognizes the significance of Binet as a leading scientist.

On Double Consciousness.

Studies in Experimental Psychology. By DR. ALFRED BINET. Third edition. Pages, 93. Cloth, 50 cents net (2s. net).

"A most valuable contribution to this important subject which none of its students can afford to leave unread."—*Public Opinion.*

"For those interested in the study of mental aberrations and psychological problems, there is meat in this pamphlet."—*Pharmaceutical Era.*

"Deals with the problem in a strictly scientific manner and throws considerable light upon an interesting and a very mysterious subject."
—*Medical Visitor.*

BINET (Con.).

The Psychic Life of Micro-Organisms.

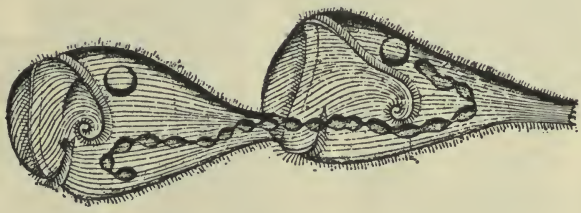
By Dr. Alfred Binet. Authorized translation. Pages, xii, 120. Cloth, 75 cents. (3s. 6d.)

"M. Binet is a savant of high standing who has done, and is doing, admirable work in psychology."—*Prof. G. J. Romanes.*

"He fortifies his theory by such a wealth of exact observation and experiments, that the reader who follows his demonstration carefully can hardly fail of conviction."—*New York Tribune.*

DISCUSSIONS IN REGARD TO THE PSYCHIC LIFE OF MICRO-ORGANISMS.

Criticism by M. Ch. Richet (with reply). *The Open Court.* Vol. II, No. 70. Page, 1385. Professor G. J. Romanes's reply to criticism in M. Binet's Preface. *The Open Court,* Vol. III, No. 98. Page, 1715; M. Binet, Vol. III, No. 116, Page, 1931; Professor Romanes, Vol. III, No. 127, page, 2063; M. Binet, *ibid.* Page, 2065.



STENTOR IN PROCESS OF DIVISION.
From Binet's *Psychic Life of Micro-Organisms*, p. 21.

The Psychology of Reasoning.

By Dr. Alfred Binet. Translated from second French edition by Adam Gowans Whyte, B. Sc. Pages, 191. Cloth, 75 cents net. (3s. 6d.)

"An admirable little book . . . clear and solid . . . deserves careful reading two or three times over."—*Francis R. Galton.*

"Like everything that Dr. Binet writes the subject is stated and expounded lucidly . . . and this little book can be heartily recommended to readers interested in the study of psychology who wish for something more solid than academic speculations and theories."—*The Lancet.*

ARTICLES BY M. ALFRED BINET.

Experimental Psychology in France. *Open Court.* II, No. 74, 1427.
Immortality of Infusoria. *The Monist.* I, 21.
Nervous Ganglia of Insects. *The Monist.* III, 35.
Nervous Center of Flight in Coleoptera. *The Monist.* V, 65.

HERAKLES AND CERBERUS.
Frontispiece to Bloomfield's *Cerberus, the Dog of Hades.*

MAURICE BLOOMFIELD, PH. D., LL. D.

DR. MAURICE BLOOMFIELD, Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology at Johns Hopkins University, has made valuable contributions to Western knowledge of the lore of the Orient by editing and translating classics from the Sanskrit. He is especially interested in the philology, history, religion, mythology and literature of Ancient India.

Cerberus, the Dog of Hades.

The History of an Idea, by MAURICE BLOOMFIELD, Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology, Johns Hopkins University. Boards, cloth back. Frontispiece. 50c net. (2s. 6d. net.) Pp. 41.

The author traces the mythological origin and meaning of the Greek Cerberus to an Indian prototype in the dogs of Yama, mentioning also analogous figures in mythologies of other races.

"A valuable contribution to the study of mythology."
—*Elias Margolis in the Pueblo Star-Journal.*

"A careful compilation of the singular views of the famous mythical dog that is guardian of the realms of the dead, as these views have been expressed in classic art, and in Roman, Hindu, Persian and other literatures. The study is certainly a curiosity, but at the same time much more than this. It is the outworking of an idea that is found securely lodged in the literature of many nations."—*Journal of Education, Boston.*

"In his interesting and suggestive little essay, Professor Bloomfield explains the two heads which Cerberus so frequently has in Greek vase-paintings, and accounts step by step for the transition from the sun and moon as the gates of heaven, to Cerberus, the guardian of the doors of hell."—*Academy, London.*

FLORENCE PEORIA BONNEY.

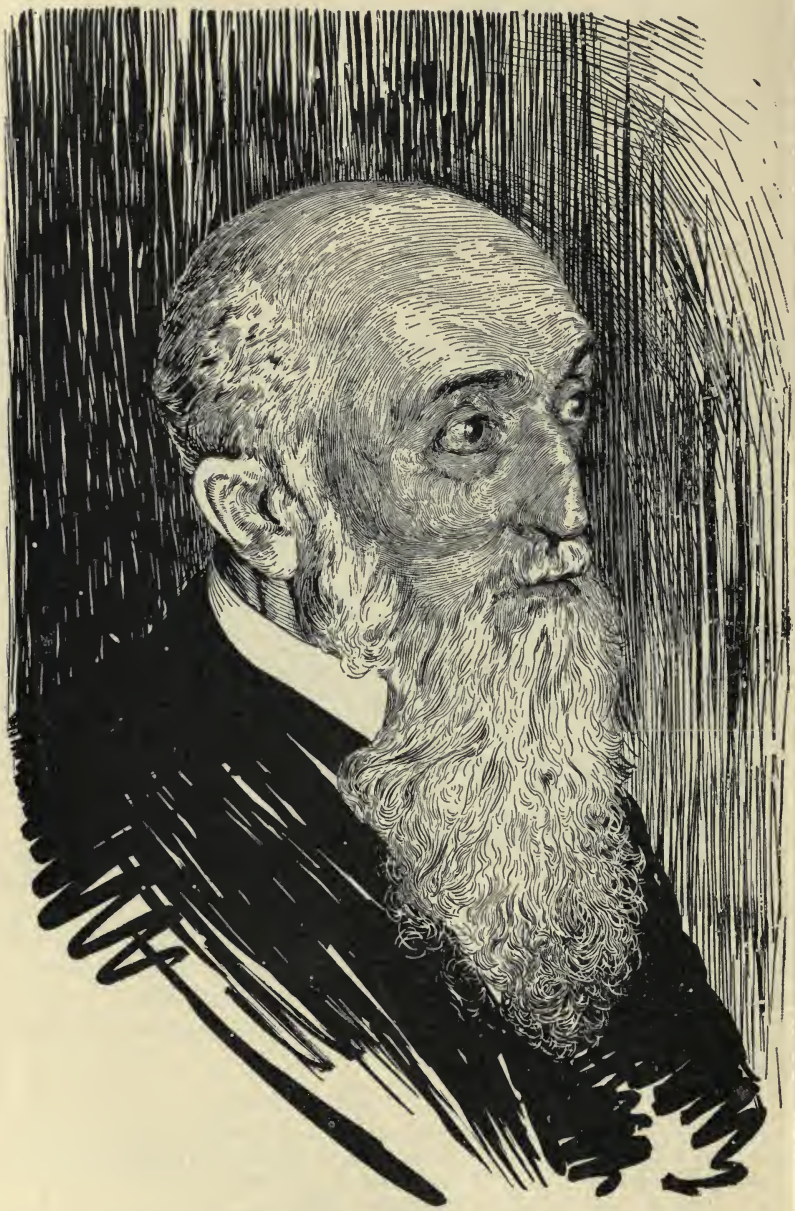
MISS BONNEY is the daughter of the Hon. Charles Carroll Bonney, the inaugurator and President of the Religious Parliament at Chicago in 1893. She has inherited her father's love of poetry and her Meditations are selections from the poetic expressions of a lady of unusual filial devotion and a deep religious nature.

Meditations (Poems).

FLORENCE PEORIA BONNEY. Cloth, $1.00 net.

"I have read the poems with distinct interest and pleasure. They are all of them very fine in thought, very genuine in sentiment, very just and refined in poetic expression. There is not a bit of poetical affectation. Not one false or unreal note is struck."—*Simeon Gilbert.*

"The poems give evidence of deep spiritual insight and philosophic thought, breathing a message of hope and peace in the storm and stress of this work-a-day world of ours."—*Chicago Legal News.*



CHARLES CARROLL BONNEY.
Pencil sketch made from photograph by Eduard Biedermann.

CHARLES CARROLL BONNEY, LL. D.

CHARLES CARROLL BONNEY was Counsellor of the Supreme Court of the United States and President of the World's Congress Auxiliary of the World's Columbian Exposition in 1893. *The realization of a Religious Parliament was mainly due to Mr. Bonney's tact—to his impartiality toward all—his reconciliatory spirit in the clash of opposed interests, his conservatism and circumspection. These addresses of Mr. Bonney are important documents of the Chicago Parliament of Religions.*

World's Congress Addresses.

Delivered by the President, the Hon. CHARLES CARROLL BONNEY, LL. D., to the World's Parliament of Religions and the Religious Denominational Congresses of 1893, with the closing address at the final session of the World's Congress Auxiliary. Printed as a Memorial of the Scientific Events of the Columbian Year. 1900. Pages, iv, 88. Cloth, 50c net. (2s. 6d. net.)

POEMS AND ARTICLES BY MR. BONNEY.

America (Poem). *The Open Court.* Vol. XV, No. 547, p. 705.

Basis for Reform. *The Open Court.* Vol. XIII, No. 520, p. 513.

Charity (Poem). *The Open Court.* Vol. XVI, No. 553, p. 378.

Consolation (Poem). *The Open Court.* XVI, No. 549, 120.

Delays and Uncertainties of the Law. *The Open Court.* Vol. XIII, No. 523, p. 705.

If the American People Would Have Free Goverrment Endure. *The Open Court.* Vol. XV, No. 541, p. 341.

International Citizenship. *The Open Court.* XV, No. 539, 218.

Need of a Civil Service Academy. *The Open Court.* Vol. XV, No. 537, p. 106.

The New Year (Poem). *The Open Court.* XIV, No. 524, 54.

Place for the Ex-Presidents of the United States. *The Open Court.* Vol. XV, No. 543, p. 449.

Principles of The Open Court. *The Open Court.* Vol. XIV, No. 524, p. 1.

Province of Government. *The Open Court.* XV, No. 533, 129.

Religious Parliament Idea. *The Open Court.* XV, No. 544, 513.

Scientific Faith. *The Open Court.* Vol. XV, No. 540, p. 257.

The Storm (Poem). *The Open Court.* Vol. XVI, No. 554, p. 442.

To My Wife. (15 Poems). *The Open Court.* Vol. XVII, No. 560, p. 41.

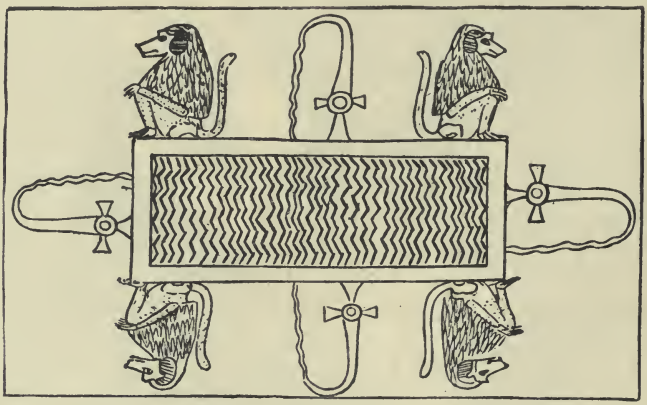
World's Parliament of Religions, The. *The Monist.* V, 321.

E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M. A., LITT. D., D. LIT.

No man has more material at his command for the study of Egyptian topics than the well known keeper of the Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities in the British Museum, Mr. E. A. Wallis Budge. Besides the advantages furnished by his environment and consequent familiarity with the treasures of antiquity, Mr. Budge has himself been active in conducting excavations in Egypt, the Sudan, and Mesopotamia.

The Book of the Dead.

An English Translation of the Chapters, Hymns, etc., of the Theban Recension, with Introduction, Notes, etc. By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M. A., Litt. D., D. Lit., Keeper of the Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities in the British Museum. With four hundred and twenty new vignettes. Three Volumes. Price, per set, $3.75 net.*



THE LAKE OF FIRE (*Book of the Dead*, I, 183).

The Book of the Dead (so called by Egyptologists because its several chapters are found in coffins), is really a collection of protective hymns written for the purpose of assuring the safe resurrection of the deceased.

"It represents the psychology, the ethics, and the problem of immortality in the forms which they assumed in the Nile Valley from six thousand to ten thousand years ago."—*The Outlook.*

"Everything, it will be seen, has been done to present to the English reader the Egyptian funeral texts in a complete and thoroughly intelligible form."
—*Presbyterian and Reformed Review.*

"It is certainly a very laudable undertaking to diffuse knowledge of the ancient Orient by publications of this character, especially when they are admirable for handiness, neatness and (last, not least!) cheapness. The merit of scientific work does not become greater by hiding it in an elephant folio costing $50."—*Max Müller in The Independent.*

BUDGE (Con.)

The Decrees of Memphis and Canopus.

In three volumes: The Rosetta Stone, Vols. I and II; The Decree of Canopus, Vol. III. By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M. A., Litt. D., D. Lit. Vol. I., Pages xiv, 226, One plate; Vol. II., Pages 196, Three plates; Vol. III., Pages 249, Ten plates. 1904. Price, $1.25 per volume net. Three volumes $3.75 net.*

The work contains everything that is connected with the history of the stone, publishes a facsimile of the text, translations of the hieroglyphic, demotic, and Greek versions in Latin, French and English; it contains the history of the decipherment and adds also the texts and translations of some kindred documents, all of which have contributed their share to the explanation of the ancient Egyptian inscriptions, language and literature. The hieroglyphic text of the Rosetta Stone is given (with additions from the Stele of Damanhur) in hieroglyphic type, together with interlinear transliteration and translation, and a running translation.

The Egyptian Heaven and Hell.

By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE. 3 Vols. 1906. Illustrations. Per set, $5.00 net.*

I. The Book of Am Taut.

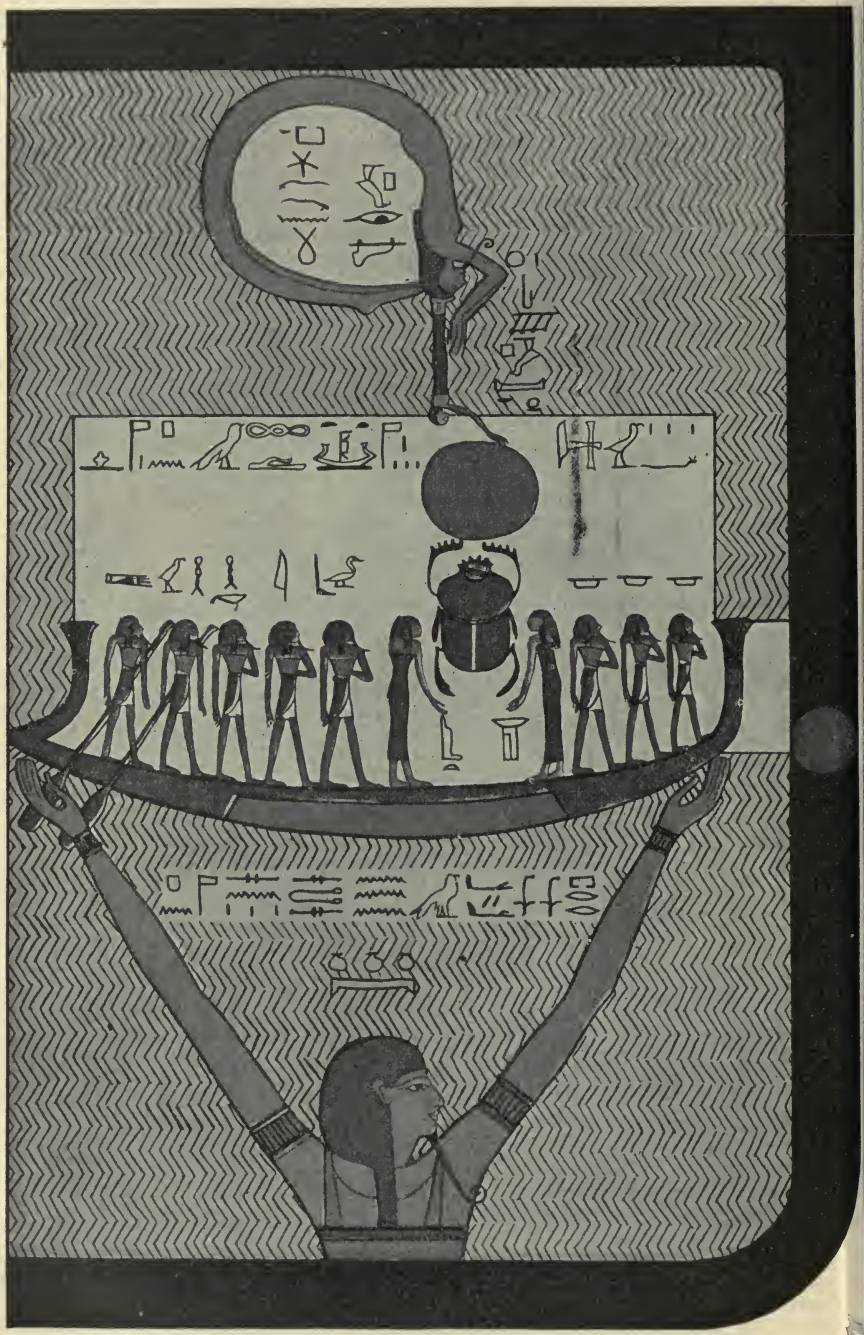
II. The Book of Gates.

III. The Egyptian Heaven and Hell.

"The standard work on the subject of Egyptian eschatology."—*London Times.*

"The conception of the rewards and punishments of the dead in the next world as given in these two books are also well worth the attention of the anthropologist."—*Nature.*

"The first volume of these contains the complete hieroglyphic text of the Book Am-Tuat, with translations and reproductions of all the illustrations; also chapters dealing with the origin and contents of the Books of the Other World. . . . For a period of 2,000 years in the history of Egypt, the Books of the Other World consisted of text only, but about B. C. 2500 some pictorial representations appeared, and before the close of the XIX Dynasty, all the principal books relating to Tuat were profusely illustrated. . . . The Egyptians had no belief in purgatory. In all the Books of the Other World we find pits of fire, abysses of darkness, murderous knives, streams of boiling water, foul stenches, fiery serpents, hideous animal-headed monsters and creatures, and cruel death-dealing beings of various shapes, similar to those with which we are familiar in early Christian and mediæval literature, and it is tolerably certain that modern nations are indebted to Egypt for many of their conceptions of hell."—*Records of the Past.*



THE CREATION.
From Budge's *Gods of the Egyptians*, I, 299.

BUDGE (Con.)

The Gods of the Egyptians or Studies in Egyptian Mythology.

By E. A. Wallis Budge. With 98 plates and 131 specially prepared illustrations in the text. 2 Vols. Pp. 548, 440. Price, $20.00 net.*

A Description of the Egyptian Pantheon based upon original research; methodical, thorough, and up-to-date in every respect. It is unique, and the probability is that the work will soon become rare.

The original edition consisted of 1500 copies, but a disastrous fire in the bindery destroyed 500 of them, thus limiting the edition to 1000 copies. As the color plates were printed at great cost by lithographic process, and the drawings on the stones immediately after destroyed, there is scarcely any probability of replacing the lost copies by a new edition.

The author discusses the worship of spirits, demons, gods and other supernatural beings in Egypt from the Predynastic period to the time of the introduction of Christianity into the country. Full use has been made of the results of recent investigations and discoveries, whereby it has been found possible to elucidate a large number of fundamental facts connected with the various stages of religious thought in ancient Egypt, and to assign to them their true position chronologically. The ancient Libyan cult of the man-god Osiris, with its doctrines of resurrection and immortality, is described at length, and the solar cults, i. e., those of Ra, Amen, Aten, etc., are fully treated; an interesting feature of the book will be the Chapters on the Egyptian Underworld and its inhabitants.

A History of Egypt.

From the End of the Neolithic Period to the Death of Cleopatra VII, B. C. 30. E. A. Wallis Budge. Richly illustrated. 8 vols. Cloth, $10.00 net.*

I. Egypt in the Neolithic and Archaic period.
II. Egypt Under the Great Pyramid Builders.
III. Egypt Under the Amenembats and Hyksos.
IV. Egypt and her Asiatic Empire.
V. Egypt Under Rameses the Great.
VI. Egypt Under the Priest Kings and Tanites and Nubians.
VII. Egypt Under the Saites, Persians and Ptolemies.
VIII. Egypt Under the Ptolemies and Cleopatra VII.

"The publication of this work, certainly the most complete and exhaustive English history of the Egyptian Kingdom from the earliest times which we possess, may be said without undue eulogy to mark an epoch in Egyptological studies in this country."—*Glasgow Herald.*

HORUS LEADING ANI BEFORE OSIRIS. From *The Monist*, XVI, p. 181.

GEORGE T. CANDLIN.

THE REV. GEORGE T. CANDLIN has been a missionary in Northern China for many years, and is an interested student of the life, customs and literature of the Chinese. He was especially interested in the World's Parliament of Religions and the idea of its Extension movement. His broad insight led him to name as the great problem of the foreign missionary, "the attitude which Christians must assume to non-Christian faiths, and the feeling towards Christianity to be promoted amongst non-Christians." Mr. Candlin believes that the representatives of world religions should enter into covenant with one another: "(1) Personally never to speak slightingly of the religious faith of one another. . . . . (2) Officially to promote among their partisans, by all means in their power, . . . a like spirit of brotherly regard and honest respect for the beliefs of others. (3) To discourage amongst the various peoples they serve as religious guides, all such practices and ceremonies as, not constituting an essential part of their faith, are the strongest barriers to union. (4) To promote all such measures as will advance progress and enlightenment, ... among the people of their own faith and nationality. (5) To regard it as part of their holiest work on earth to enlist all men of ability and influence with whom they are brought into contact in the same noble cause."

Chinese Fiction.

By the Rev. George T. Candlin. With illustrations from original Chinese works, specimen facsimile reproductions of texts, and translations of representative passages. Pages, 51. Paper, 20 cents. (9d.)

Giving a clear and vivid account of Chinese Romantic literature and a resumé of fourteen of the most famous novels, besides many translations of bits of Chinese verse, both sad and gay.

"Many long quotations from plays, poems, and stories are given, and the pamphlet is a source of great pleasure. The pictures, too, are charming."
—*The Chicago Times-Herald.*

"Little we know of the ways of that other far Eastern world, yet such glimpses of their thought life as Dr. Candlin gives us open new and broad vistas before us."—*New York Herald.*

ARTICLE BY MR. CANDLIN.

The Associated Fists ("Boxers"). *The Open Court.* Vol. XIV, No. 532, p. 551.

DR. PAUL CARUS.

DR. PAUL CARUS, born in Germany and educated at German universities, held the position of Oberlehrer at the Royal Corps of Cadets at Dresden. Though the appointment was for life, he resigned for the sake of maintaining his independence of thought, and after a short stay in England settled in the United States. Having held some minor positions, he took charge of The Open Court, December 1, 1887, *and has ever since remained the manager of The Open Court Publishing Company. His views may be characterized both as monism and positivism, though his philosophy differs considerably from Haeckel's monism, which is practically materialism, and even more so from the French positivism of Comte and from agnosticism, its English equivalent.*

Briefly stated, he would systematize the facts of experience into a consistent and unitary world-conception. He has characterized his position in a motto on the title page of his Fundamental Problems as follows:

"Not agnosticism but positive Science,
Not mysticism but clear thought,
Neither supernaturalism nor materialism
But a unitary conception of the world,
Not dogma but Religion,
Not creed but faith."

Dr. Carus published two books in German, Metaphysik in Wissenschaft, Ethik und Religion, and Ursache Grund und Zweck. The former discusses the significance of philosophy in science, in the domain of morality and in religious doctrine, showing that a definite world-conception underlies all our intellectual life; while in the latter is pointed out for the first time the difference between cause and reason which, simple though it is, is of paramount importance in scientific and philosophic thought. The confusion that generally prevails on this subject is the source of innumerable errors in the systems of the great philosophers from Aristotle down to the present day. Dr. Carus has again treated the same problem in his later publications, especially in Fundamental Problems and in the Primer of Philosophy.

"Dr. Carus stands among those philosophers who set themselves in accord with their time. His ideal is to unify the activities of the world, or, to speak more accurately, to help others to perceive their unity. His philosophy is in accord with whatever is best in scientific, or inventive, or artistic achievement. He stands with Comte, with Whitman, and with Emerson in his advocacy of eternal interrogation and efficient creativeness. The religion of Dr. Carus has this practical application—to perform the day's efficient task, believing all things, hoping all things, trusting all things, and proving all things. This is a clean, clear, definite and heartening propaganda."

—Elia W. Peattie in the Chicago Tribune.

BUDDHISM.

Buddhism and Its Christian Critics.

By Dr. Paul Carus. New and Revised Edition. Pages, 311. $1.25. (6s. 6d.)

Contents: The Origin of Buddhism; The Philosophy of Buddhism; The Psychological Problem; The Basic Concepts of Buddhism; Buddhism and Christianity; Christian Critics.

Buddhism, so important in the history of religion on account of its many parallels to Christianity, is greatly misunderstood and misrepresented. The present book sets forth in brief, but sufficiently detailed outlines, the origin of Buddhism, its philosophy, its psychology, and its underlying world-conception contrasting it with Christianity, pointing out similarities, discussing the probabilities of a mutual influence, and finally criticizing the leading Christian critics of Buddhism. Dr. Carus shows a sympathetic attitude toward Buddhism, without, however, opposing Christianity. He pays considerable attention to the mission problem, and advocates missions for the purpose of mutual exchange of thought.

"What our author says of missionaries should be read and heeded by missionaries everywhere. As a study in comparative religion, as a demarcation between the abstraction and passivity of Buddhism and the activity and salvation-in-struggle of Christianity, Dr. Carus's volume is admirable. It is hardly less so in its illuminative description of the origin, basic concepts, philosophy and psychology of Buddhism itself. The author's calm judicial-mindedness and absence of mere sentimentalism peculiarly fit him for the work."—*Outlook.*

"The enlightened Buddhist would be helped by it, and there is not a sectarian Christian on the planet who might not be broadened or softened by it. It is a reconciling book."—*The Coming Day, London.*

The Dharma.

Or the Religion of Enlightenment, An Exposition of Buddhism, By Dr. Paul Carus. Fifth edition. Revised and enlarged. 1907. Pages, xii, 167. Price, 25 cents. (1s.)

The Dharma is a systematic exposition of Buddhist doctrines, containing, First, quotations of the typical tenets formulated in Twelve Articles, then, an outline of the Abidharma, the Buddhist philosophy, and finally, explanations refuting some popular errors. Not the least noteworthy is a collection of gems of Buddhist poetry. The book is heartily recommended and endorsed by leading Buddhist priests of different countries.

"A compact and comprehensive exposition of Buddhism."—*Boston Globe.*
"If you wish to see truth in simplicity, study this exposition of Buddhism. You will be ashamed to call yourself Presbyterian, or Methodist, or Baptist, and wish that you might be a true and sincere Buddhist. . . Truth derived from Buddhism enables us to understand the Prophets and the Gospels aright."
Occult Truths, Washington.

BUDDHISM (Con.)

The Gospel of Buddha.

By Dr. Paul Carus. Eleventh edition. 1905. Pages, xiv, 275. Cloth, $1.00. (5s.)

Das Evangelium Buddhas.

A German translation of "The Gospel of Buddha." Pages, 352. Cloth, $1.25. (5 marks.)

The sacred books of Buddhism are very voluminous, and the Scriptures referring to the life of its founder have never been systematically compiled. Soon after the Religious Parliament, when Dr. Carus had been thrown into contact with living, representatives of this remarkable faith, he undertook this long-needed work, and he did it in a conservative as well as sympathetic way, arranging translations of the several sources of the life of the Buddha in one connected narration, introducing his doctrines, together with the occasion on which they were taught. The book has proved an unparalleled success, for it has become an authoritative book with the Buddhists. It is used in temples and schools in Japan, Ceylon, and other Buddhist countries, and has been translated into Chinese, Japanese (two translations), Urdu, Bengali, Teluga, Siamese, Tamil, Malay, etc.; further into German, Dutch, French and Spanish.

"The book will help its readers to a clearer conception of the character of the sweetest of the pagans."—*Chicago Evening Post.*

"In addition to a very luminous and suggestive preface, Dr. Carus furnishes a table of references, showing at an eye-glance the sources of his extracts and the parallelism in the gospels. He gives also a glossary of names and terms, a method of pronunciation and a good index. The simplicity of this presentation, the freedom of the text from notes or uncouth and outlandish diacritical points, and the general arrangement of the work are admirable. . . It is admirably fitted to be a handbook for the single reader or for classes."
—*The Critic.*

"A volume which many readers will find full of fascinating interest. . . Read with a pretty wakeful discrimination, this is a book which is fitted to widen one's thought as to the religious nature of man everywhere; to convince one of the truth that God has nowhere left himself without witness."
—*The Advance.*

"Dr. Carus's book is one which will be appreciated by many a student of the religions of the world, who will find here the best thoughts of the great oriental faith put into readable shape by a clever, a learned, and a sympathetic scholar."—*Secular Thought.*

"A series of chapters of extracts from the words of Buddha, from what for the Buddhist corresponds to our Bible, so to express it. Many chapters are beautiful in form and noble in sentiment. It is not offered in hostility to Christianity but for study in connection with the latter and in the hope of promoting spiritual reflection."—*The Congregationalist.*

BUDDHISM (Con.)

The Gospel of Buddha (Con.)

"The book furnishes very pleasant reading, and we lay it down with the feeling that if the Hindus, and the Chinese, and the Japanese, who are mostly Buddhists, conform their lives to the doctrines taught by their great masters, they will fare well both in this world and the next."—*New York Herald.*

"The book is undoubtedly the best popular work on Buddhism in the English language. . . I think Dr. Carus presents an accurate account of Buddhism in his work."—*D. B. Jayatilaka, B. A., Head Master Buddhist High School, Kandy, Ceylon.*

"I have read the work and like it immensely. I shall use it in our English schools."—*A. E. Buultjens, B. A., Principal of Ananda College, and General Manager of Buddhist Schools at Colomba, Ceylon.*

"It is a perfect exposition of Buddha's life, his doctrine and his order; it is most instructive and impressive."—*Translated from the Jio-Do-Kioho.*

Portfolio of Buddhist Art, Historical and Modern.

Illustrations of Representative Monuments and Other Pictures. Collected by Dr. Paul Carus. Thirty-one plates and descriptive text. 50 cents net. (2s. 6d. net.)

This is a collection representative of different periods and types chosen almost at random from a wealth of innumerable art productions that have originated under the influence of the Buddhist religion. One novel feature consists in the illustrations of Dr. Carus's *Gospel of Buddha* painted by Eduard Biedermann, who offers in these pictures a modern interpretation of the Buddhist ideal, basing a Western treatment upon a historical conception.

Stories of Buddhism.

A trilogy by Dr. Paul Carus, comprising

Karma.

A Story of Buddhist Ethics. Illustrated by Kwasong Suzuki. American edition. Pages, 47. 15 cents.

Nirvana.

A Story of Buddhist Psychology. Illustrations by Kwasong Suzuki. Pages, 93. Boards, 60 cents net.

Amitabha.

A Story of Buddhist Theology. Pages, 121. Boards, 50 cents net.

The three will be sent to one address for $1.00.
It should be noticed that the Japanese crepe edition of KARMA is not included in this offer. If desired, add 60 cents to above offer to include it.

BUDDHISM (Con.)

Karma, A Story of Early Buddhism.

By Dr. Paul Carus. Third Japanese art edition. Quaint water-color illustrations. Crepe paper, tied in silk. 75 cents. (3s. 6d.)

Karma, A Story of Buddhist Ethics.

By Dr. Paul Carus. Illustrated by Kwasong Suzuki. 1903. American edition. Pages, 47. 15 cents. (10d.)

Karma, eine buddhistische Erzählung.

The same in German, with illustrations in outline, 35 cents.

The story of *Karma* drives home in a direct and forcible way the advisability of good will toward all. Count Tolstoi commended it for both "its artlessness and its profundity." He translated the story into Russian, and hence was supposed in certain re-translations from Russian into French, German and English to be its author. When he discovered the error he wrote: "I deeply regret not only that such a falsehood was allowed to pass unchallenged, but also the fact that it was a falsehood in reality, for I should be very happy were I the author of this tale . . . . It is one of the best products of national wisdom, and ought to be bequeathed to all mankind."

"A thing of rare beauty."—*Boston Daily Advertiser.*

"Simply a gem."—*Presbyterian and Reformed Review.*

"I read it aloud to children and they liked it. And amongst grown-up people its reading always gave rise to conversation about the gravest problems of life. And, to my mind, this is a very good recommendation."
—*Count Leo Tolstoi.*

"The story puts the tangled and mysterious doctrine of Karma in such clear and pretty lights that each chapter reads in epigram melodious as the proverbs and as absorbingly interesting as a fairy romance."—*Chicago Daily News.*

"There is nothing in the shape of a holiday book on the market that so strongly appeals to the intelligent and cultivated reader as does this odd and beautiful publication."—*The American Israelite.*

"The tale is in Dr. Carus's loftiest vein. It at once charms and enslaves. The reader is held spellbound till the end is reached, and he rises a wiser and better man. The tale is as wholesome as it is sparkling, and as uplifting as it is frank and fearless."—*The Gentleman's Journal.*

ARTICLE IN COMMENT ON KARMA.

Sampietro's Mother. By Dr. Paul Carus. *Open Court.* XIX, No. 595, p. 756.

THE BUDDHA'S NIRVANA. (Wu Tao Tze.)
From *Portfolio of Buddhist Art,* Plate 23.

BUDDHISM (Con.)

Nirvana, A Story of Buddhist Psychology.

By Paul Carus. Illustrations by Kwasong Suzuki. 1902. Pages, 93. Board, 60 cents net. (3s. net.)

In the development of its plot the story Nirvana contains an exposition of Buddhist psychology, together with an explanation of the Buddhist view of life after death.

"The scene is in a Brahman village in Northern Central India, and reminds one of parts of Mr. Rudyard Kipling's 'Jungle Books.' There is a charming account of a wedding ceremony, after which the wise men discourse of the Tathâgata as taught by a wandering disciple of Buddha."

—*London Spectator.*

"This little book deserves translation into the languages of all countries where Buddhism is either believed in or studied, for it works on the lines laid down by the Pali originals, to which (with commendable clearness of reference) it owes its inspiration.—*The Athenaeum, London.*

Amitabha, a Story of Buddhist Theology.

By Dr. Paul Carus. Pages, 121. Boards, 50 cents net. (2s. 6d.)

The story Amitabha has a historical setting in the ascendancy of the kingdom of Gandhâra, under King Kanishka, whose interest in Buddhism and whose connection with Acvaghosha, the great Buddhist philosopher, are well known. The plot has unity of interest, but gives ample opportunity in discussion and incident to explain and illustrate some of the cardinal points of Buddhism, especially in regard to the way of salvation and the God-conception represented by Amitabha Buddha, the Source of Infinite Light and the Standard of Being, as distinct from the Brahman idea of a conscious personal deity.

The book is in an edition approximately uniform with *Nirvana* and contains a few explanatory notes and references in the back. The lettering on the brown board covers is in imitation of Sanskrit characters and the decoration is a detail from the frontispiece of the book. This frontispiece is a reproduction of a statue found at Gandhara, which is supposed to be the oldest Buddhist statue now in existence. It is especially appropriate to accompany the story of *Amitabha,* for it represents the influence of the Greek sculptors who in Kanishka's reign "flocked to Gandhara, transplanting the art of their home to the soil of India."

THE BUDDHA OF GANDHARA.
Reduced to form frontispiece of Carus's *Amitabha.*

CHINA, ITS PHILOSOPHY, LIFE AND NOTABLE LITERATURE.

Chinese Philosophy.

Being an Exposition of the Main Characteristic Features of Chinese Thought. By Dr. Paul Carus. Pages, 62. Numerous diagrams, native characters and illustrations. Paper, 30 cents. (1s. 6d.)

It is a sketch, not an exhaustive treatise, and still less a history of Chinese philosophy. It purports to serve as an introduction to the intricacies of typically Chinese notions, explaining their symbols and revealing their mysteries in terse and intelligible language. The brevity is intentional, for the essay is meant to give a bird's-eye view of the Chinese world-conception. While appreciating the remarkable genius exhibited by the founders of the Chinese civilization, the author points out the foibles of the Chinese and traces them to their source. It is noteworthy that in spite of its candid and unreserved criticism, the essay was well received by the Chinese authorities and was granted the rare honor of being recommended by the Tsung Li Yamen of Peking, the Imperial Foreign Office, and placed on file in their archives.

A Chinese scholar writes: "When the Tsung Li Yamen voluntarily certifies that a Western scholar fully understands Chinese philosophy, and the *Book of Changes* as an incidental section of the same, it would be well for those who happen to be interested in either of these topics to inquire what he has to say . . . . Suffice it to say that the author made a profound, if not an absolutely incomprehensible, topic to a certain extent luminous, and to an even greater degree interesting."

"The author gives in his introduction terse and discriminating characterizations of the 'rare mixture of deep thought and idle speculations' which make up the Chinese philosophy, and in his conclusion expresses equally just opinions of China's present unhappy helplessness."—*J. M. Foster, Swatow, China, in The American Journal of Theology.*

"Valuable and of unquestioned reliability. The delineation of the philosophy that underlies the Chinese civilization is so ably done in these pages that the reader cannot fail to appreciate the causes which produce Chinese conservatism."—*Toledo Blade.*

"There is no one in America better qualified than Dr. Carus to treat of this and kindred subjects. It has been his life study—and we know of no writer who can place so abstruse a subject in so interesting a form."
—*The Commercial Travelers' Magnate.*

CONFUCIUS.
Frontispiece to Carus's *Chinese Thought.*

CHINA (Con.)

Chinese Thought.

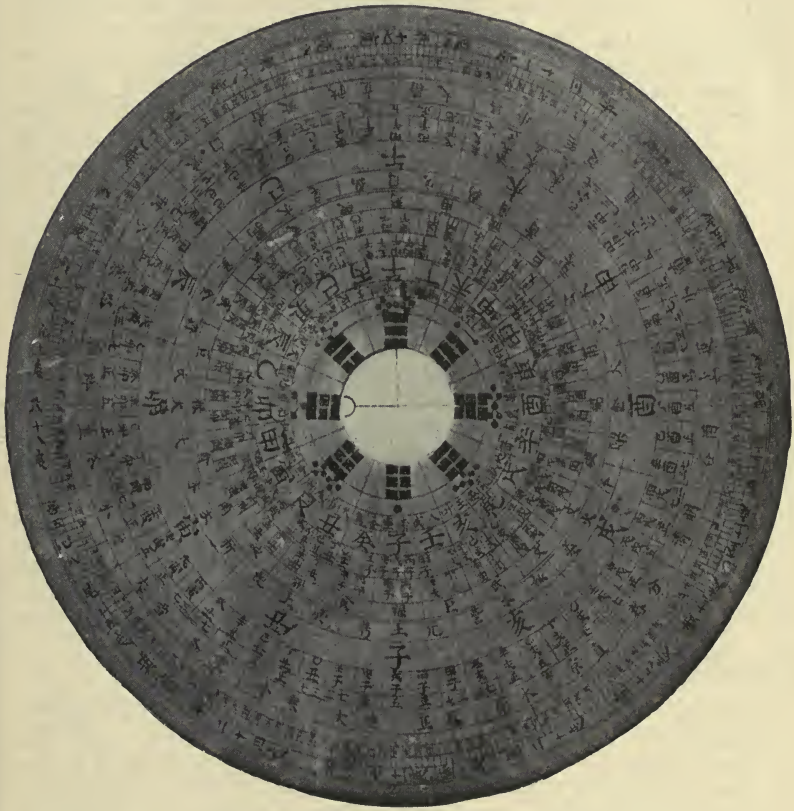
An Exposition of the Main Characteristic Features of the Chinese World-Conception. By PAUL CARUS. Being a continuation of the author's essay, Chinese Philosophy. Illustrated. Index. Pages, 195. $1.00 net. (4s. 6d.)

This book contains much that is of very great interest in the development of Chinese culture. Beginning in the first chapter with a study of the earliest modes of thought-communication among primitive people of different parts of the world, and tracing the growth of the present system of Chinese caligraphy. In "Chinese Occultism" some interesting Oriental mystical ideas are explained as well as the popular methods of divination by means of trigrams and the geomancer's compass. In a special chapter the zodiacs of different nations are compared with reference to the Chinese zodiac and also as to a possible common Babylonian origin. This chapter contains many rare and valuable illustrations representing almost all known zodiacs from those of Egypt to those of the natives of the Western hemisphere. The influence of Confucius is discussed, and a hurried recapitulation of the most important points in Chinese history is given, together with a review of the long novel which stands in the place of a national epic. Chinese characteristics and social conditions have their place in this volume as well as remarks upon the part played in China by Christian missions, and upon the introduction of Western commercialism. The author's object is to furnish the necessary material for a psychological appreciation of the Chinese by sketching the main characteristic features of the ideas which dominate Chinese thought and inspire Chinese morality, hoping thereby to contribute a little toward the realization of peace and good will upon earth. Nowhere is there more solid information concerning things Chinese gathered into so small a compass as has been done here, and much of it has been dug out from recondite sources sometimes not easily accessible even to sinologists.

"The author is to be commended on the completeness and the erudition with which he has handled an obscure subject."—*The Argonaut.*

"To all interested in Chinese and other Eastern civilization this book will possess compelling fascination, so full is it of careful research, ably presented by one of the most competent scholars of the age."
—*Courier-Journal, Louisville, Ky.*

"The essential sanity and goodness of the Chinese character receives an appropriate tribute and its very faults are set forth as rather misapplied virtues than anything widely varying from our own conceptions of right and wrong."—*The Chicago Daily News.*



THE LO-PAN OR NET TABLET.
From Carus's *Chinese Thought*, p. 58.

CHINA (Con.)

Chinese Life and Customs.

By Paul Carus. With illustrations by Chinese artists. Pages, 114. 75 cents net. (3s. 6d. net.)

This book is little more than a compilation of Chinese illustrations, accompanied with only as much text as will suffice to explain them, and what further material has been added is merely in the way of quotations from Chinese literature. The intention is to make the Chinese people characterize themselves by word and picture. Child rhymes, love lyrics and songs of revelry are introduced in translations from Chinese poetry which is recognized as classical. The illustrations which form the great body of the book are from one of the most authentic sources of information concerning modern life in China, unaffected by the aggressive Occidental foreigners. The book is divided into chapters on "Annual Festivities," "Industries and Foreign Relations," "Confucianism and Ancestor Worship," "Taoism and Buddhism," "Childhood and Education," "Betrothal and Marriage," "Social Customs and Travels," "Sickness and Death."

"A unique book."—*Louisville Courier-Journal.*

"A simple presentation of the realities of things unmixed with any theorizing. . . . The numerous illustrations are genuine specimens of Chinese art, full of quaintness and sometimes of quiet humor."—*Glasgow Daily Herald.*

"With each of the reproduced illustrations goes the explanation needed for complete understanding, whether the picture be one of the gods, of the celebration of a religious festival, of the planting of rice, or of boys in school. In this way nearly the whole of the life of the Chinese people finds exposition, and the western man can follow his eastern cousin into his home and through his entire days on earth with ready comprehension."—*Chicago Daily News.*

T'ai-Shang Kan-Ying P'ien.

Treatise of the Exalted One on Response and Retribution. Translated from the Chinese by Teitaro Suzuki and Dr. Paul Carus. Containing Chinese Text, Verbatim Translation, Explanatory Notes and Moral Tales. Edited by Dr. Paul Carus. 16 plates. Pages, 135. 1906. Boards, 75 cents net. (3s. 6d.)

Yin Chih Wen.

The Tract of the Quiet Way. With Extracts from the Chinese commentary. Translated by Tietaro Suzuki and Dr. Paul Carus. 1906. Pages, 48. 25 cents net. (1s. 6d.)
Dr. Carus is the English editor of these two Chinese religious classics, and is also their joint-translator with Mr. Teitaro Suzuki. For a detailed characterization and comments see pages 160 and 162.

WRITING A LOVE LETTER.
From Carus's *Chinese Life and Customs*, p. 83.

CHINA (Con.)

老子道德經

Lao-Tze's Tao Teh King.

Chinese-English. With Introduction, Transliteration, and Notes. By Dr. Paul Carus. With a photogravure frontispiece of the traditional picture of Lao-Tze, especially drawn for the work by an eminent Japanese artist. Appropriately bound in yellow and blue, with gilt top. Pages, 345. $3.00. (15s.)

Lao-tze, one of the most profound sages in the history of human civilization, who lived 600 years B. C., and 100 years before Buddha, left a most remarkable little treatise on Reason and Virtue, which is here reproduced in its Chinese text, accompanied by translation and explanations so as to make even minute shades of the original accessible to the English reader.

The Canon of Reason and Virtue.

Lao-Tze's Tao Teh King. Translated into English from the Chinese by Dr. Paul Carus. Separate reprint from the translator's larger work. Pages, 47. Paper, 30 cents. (1s. 6d.)

"Allow me to congratulate you on your capacity for seeing into mill-stones."
—*Rev. Arthur H. Smith, American Board of Missions, Tientsin, China.*

"It goes without saying that the task of obtaining sufficient acquaintance with the Chinese language to translate, under the conditions named, a book like that of Lao-Tze, is a gigantic one. Dr. Carus's success is little short of marvelous. He frequently cites the versions of others, and it seems clear that Dr. Carus has succeeded better than Dr. Legge or Dr. Chalmers in the passages where we are able to compare them—a very remarkable fact, indeed."
—*North China Herald.*

"I thank you heartily for your kindness in sending me a copy of your fine translation and critical exposition of Lao-Tze's Tao Teh King. It was years ago that I read it. Your publication of the Chinese text will be highly appreciated by all who want to make a study of the philosopher. As I read the text and then the translation, I am astonished how well you kept the original terseness and severe brevity in English."—*Professor S. Watasé.*

"Nothing like this book exists in Chinese literature; so lofty, so vital, so restful. . . We have compared this translation with three others—two English, one German—and have no hesitation in saying it is the most satisfactory and serviceable as well as least expensive now accessible to the public. The bright cover of yellow and blue is very appropriate and suggestive of the Celestial Kingdom."—*The Hartford Post.*

"The Canon contains much that is in accord with Christian sentiment, though written before the time of Jesus. It is exceedingly interesting as showing that truth is the same for all time and by whomever presented."
—*The Toledo Blade.*

ARTICLE ON THE TAO TEH KING.

Medhurst's New Translation of the Tao Teh King. By Dr. Paul Carus. *Open Court.* XX, No. 598, p. 174.

LAO-TZE.
Frontispiece to Carus's *Lao-Tze's Tao-Teh-King.*

PSYCHOLOGY AND PHILOSOPHY.

The Soul of Man.

An Investigation of the Facts of Physiological and Experimental Psychology. By Dr. Paul Carus. Third edition. 1905. With an Appendix on the latest researches in Physiology. 182 diagrams. Pages, xviii, 482. Price, cloth, $1.50 net. (6s. net.)

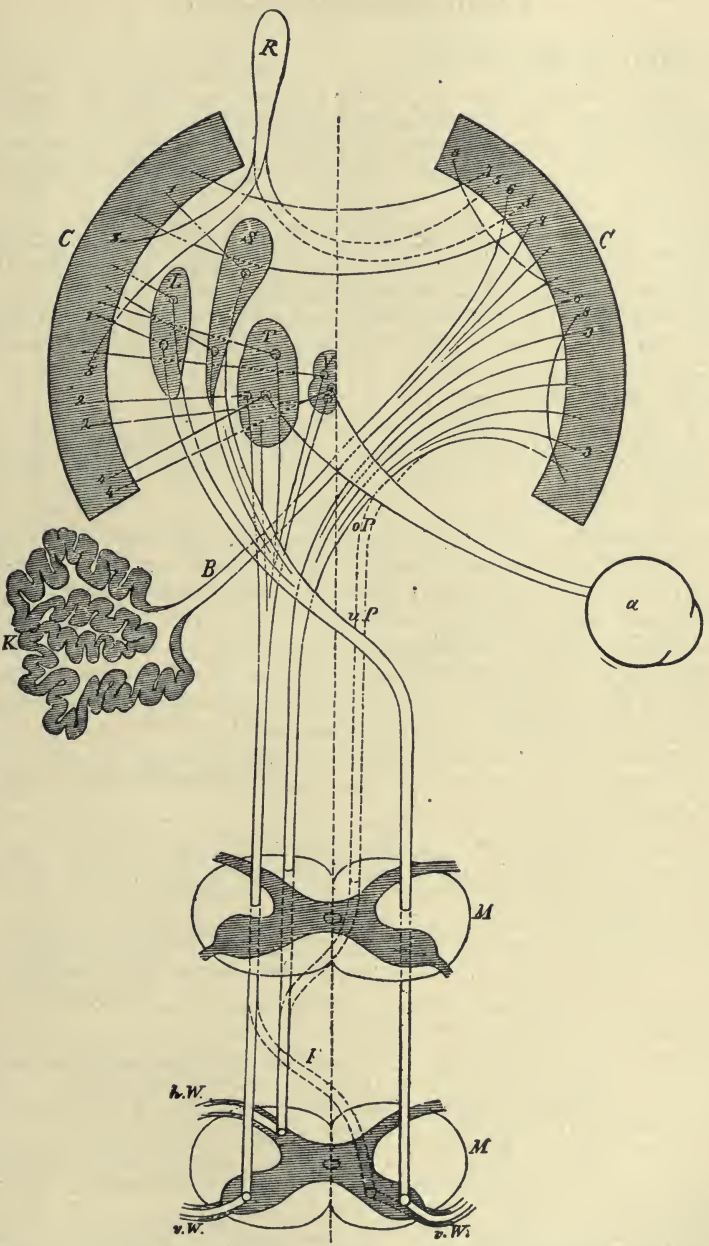
This is a popular exposition of psychology, treating first the philosophical problems of the origin of mind, and the rise of organized life, together with kindred topics, the question of vitalism, feeling and motion, nature of memory, etc. It then discusses the physiology of brain-activity from the standpoint of evolution, as well as comparative anatomy. This part of the book is fully illustrated, and affords an opportunity for a layman to acquire an insight into the physiology of both animal and human brain functions in their relation to psychical processes. Of especial interest may be considered the chapter on the "Immortality of the Race and the Data of Propagation." The rest of the book is devoted to specifically psychological chapters, including the discussion of facts of modern psychology, such as double personality, hypnotism and its dangers, dreams and hallucinations, suggestion, etc.

Of special interest is Dr. Carus's theory of the origin of feeling and consciousness, which originates by organization through memory. Dim feelings become clear by being compared to former feelings. Isolated feelings remain subliminal. They become conscious by being felt. A step further in the origin of mind is made when feelings become representative, i. e., when they acquire meaning and when sense impressions denote the presence of objects.

Dr. Carus further propounds a new theory of the nature of pleasure and pain, rejecting the old notion that pleasure is identical with growth, and pain with decay. (Cf. also his article in the *Monist*, VI, 432.) His theory of the physiological conditions of consciousness has been discussed by physiologists. (For instance, in the *Journal of Neurology*, by its editor, the late Clarence L. Herrick). Dr. Carus claims that the cortex is the storehouse of memories, but not the seat of consciousness. Its activity is only partly illumined by consciousness according to physiological conditions. The conclusion of the book is devoted to ethical and religious problems, such as freedom of will and responsibility, the origin of death, immortality, the communism of soul life, and the soul of the universe.

"A solid addition to the works upon physiological psychology."
—*Public Opinion.*

"The work of a profound scholar, and yet written in language so simple that the youngest reader can comprehend it."—*Boston Transcript.*



MEYNERT'S REPRESENTATION OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM.
From Carus's *Soul of Man*, p. 190.

PHILOSOPHY (Con.)

The Soul of Man (Con.)

"As a lesson in method, let alone their contents, his works are among the best in their field. . . His religion of the future has in very truth all the essentials of the faith which alone can win the assent and devotion of the thinker. . . This book must be read and re-read to be fully appreciated."
—*Dr. E. G. Hirsch, in Reform Advocate.*

"A more enjoyable study we have not had for some time than the examination of such an investigation of the facts of physiological and experimental psychology. The center of the universe lies in our own mind, and the well written and beautifully illustrated volume which lies before us, gives the reader a text-book from which he may learn the intricacies of such a center. The mentalist has his text-book at last."—*The Educational Record, Montreal.*

Primer of Philosophy.

A Popular Exposition of the Fundamental Notions of Philosophy. By Dr. Paul Carus. Third edition. Pages, vi, 242. Cloth, $1.00 (5s.)

A systematic exposition of a philosophy of science based upon critically-sifted experience. Dr. Carus builds up his philosophy upon facts. He rejects axioms of any kind, even in mathematics. He derives the principles from which he builds up the formal sciences (mathematics, logic, etc.), from experience; discusses the nature of causation, the prevalent confusion of the notions, cause and reason, the problems of teleology and free will, the nature of the human mind, perceptions, generalizations, ideas, and the continued preservation of ideas from generation to generation, closing with a discussion of the religious problem.

"Combines scholarship and original thought with an accurate and popular style of writing, and the result is a fascinating work upon what most people consider an unusually dry subject."—*American Israelite.*

"The handiest and most educative, the best and brightest discussion of such problems as vex the souls of philosophers, accessible to English readers."
—*Amos Waters in Watts's Literary Guide.*

"This little book is the most readable and lucid presentation of a system of philosophy that I have ever read."—*Paper and Press.*

"While not expressly designed for the instruction of beginners in philosophy its text is divested of much of that abstract scientific nomenclature so puzzling to the uninitiated, while the subject is presented with such simplicity that its leading idea is gathered at a glance."—*Harrisburg Telegram.*

"This volume by one of the deepest thinkers and clearest writers of the age is worthy of careful consideration even by the most conservatively orthodox in religion and philosophy."—*Cumberland Presbyterian.*

"*The Primer of Philosophy* is the very best, if not the only work, in which men and women of the world, as well as scholars, will be able to find a rational, correct and clear explanation of the words and basic principles of philosophy. It really deserves its title."—*Waco Evening News.*

PHILOSOPHY (Con.)

Fundamental Problems.

The Method of Philosophy as a Systematic Arrangement of Knowledge. Third edition, enlarged and revised. By Dr. Paul Carus. Pages, xii, 373. Cloth, $1.50. (7s. 6d.)

This book is a popular treatment of philosophical topics, and among them the most important is Form and Formal Thought, pointing out the contrast between sensation and pure reason, matter and the inter-relation of its component parts. It lays the foundation for a comprehension of the significance of Form; the arrangement of the order of nature, the laws of nature and all that is implied thereby, the nature of spirit, of ethics, of ideals, of art, and also of causation in general. Many of these articles are discussions which took place in *The Open Court,* and the appendix contains replies to critics of different schools, among them agnostics, dogmatists, mystics, materialists, and others.

"Reverent, elevated, and comprehensive. . . The book is of most excellent spirit and of great ability."—*Public Opinion.*

"A good introduction to the study of formal philosophy."
—*The Scotsman, Edinburgh.*

"Dr Carus takes seriously one's duty of striving after clear, sane, true and vital thinking. He seems to be singularly free from prejudice. He has not that itch for originality which is the bane of too many other system-makers."
—*Chicago Record-Herald.*

Monism and Meliorism.

A Philosophical Essay on Causality and Ethics, by Dr. Paul Carus. Pages, 83. Paper, 50 cents. (2s. 6d.)

Monism and Meliorism is an essay which Dr. Carus published soon after his arrival in the United States, and before he was called to take charge of *The Open Court.* It plainly foreshadows his views, which are more fully expressed in later publications.

Philosophical Pamphlets.

(a) The Philosophy of the Tool. 10 cents (6d).

(b) Our Need of Philosophy. 5 cents (3d).

(c) Science a Religious Revelation. 5 cents (3d).

Three lectures delivered before the Congress of Education, the Congress upon Philosophy and the Parliament of Religions during the World's Auxiliary Congress in 1893. By Dr. Paul Carus.

PHILOSOPHY (Con.)

The Surd of Metaphysics.

An Inquiry into the Question *Are There Things-In-Themselves?* by Dr. Paul Carus. 1903. Pages, vi, 233. 75 cents net. (3s. 6d. net.)

This book is *not metaphysical, but antimetaphysical.* The idea that science and philosophy are contrasts still prevails in many circles, even among advanced thinkers, and the claim is frequently made that philosophy leaves a surd, some irreducible element analogous to the irrational in mathematics. Dr. Carus stands for the opposite view. He believes in the efficiency of science and to him the true philosophy is the philosophy of science. Now it is true that certain methods of logic are insufficient to reduce our experiences to rational concepts, and science in general is limited in its various branches to the methods employed, but there is no need of assuming, for that reason, that the surd in the intellectual realm possesses any real objective value, and would render philosophy ultimately metaphysical or mystical.

The present volume investigates the nature of this surd of metaphysics, which so far has proved the greatest stumbling block of philosophy to scientists. It looms up in Kant's philosophy as the "thing-in-itself," and is still adhered to in some form or another by many prominent thinkers of the present day. The author's intention is to establish *philosophy as a science,* and so he endeavors to make it the science of the sciences. He discusses in the present volume the significance which this mysterious element has played in the realm of thought, and propounds his own views in contradiction to those of Deussen, Jodl, Mach and Max Müller.

The aim of the book is to liberate philosophy of the surd which, in the days of metaphysicism, has clung to it and prevented its development into a philosophy of science. But the change was felt even a century ago by the prophetic poet, Friederich Schiller, who, though an admirer and even a disciple of Kant, was impressed with the redundancy of the *"thing-in-itself"* in philosophy, and so he wrote the following satirical distich:

"Since Metaphysics of late
Without heirs to her fathers was gathered,
Here at the auctioneer's are
'Things-in-themselves' to be sold."

"Filled with clear, wholesome, strong, intellectual food."—*Unity.*

"A well prepared work for the student of philosophy. The logic, in the main is strong and convincing, and Dr. Carus's views are ably presented and defended."—*Bookseller, Newsdealer and Stationer.*

"Dr. Carus stands for man's deliberate correspondence with the forces of evolution, and sees in his creative power, his practical achievements, his addition to usable thought, and in his hands' work, his true significance."
—*Chicago Tribune.*

PHILOSOPHY (Con.)

Kant's Prolegomena to Any Future Metaphysic.

Edited in English by Dr. Paul Carus. With much supplementary material for the study of Kant; Portraits, Paulsen's chronology of Kant, etc. Pages, 301. Cloth, 75 cents net. (3s. 6d. net.)

Convinced of the significance of Kant's Prolegomena, Dr. Carus offers a new translation of this most important Kantian pamphlet, which is practically an explanation of Kant himself, setting forth the intention of his *Critique of Pure Reason*. Dr. Carus believes that Kant has formulated the problem of philosophy correctly, but that he has not succeeded with its solution. Pointing out the errors of Kant, which consist in the looseness of the use of certain terms, especially the words "experience" and "ideal," he builds up his own philosophy, which is, to characterize it in a word, the philosophy of science based on experience, observation and experiment.

"I am very much pleased with *Kant's Prolegomena,* and shall make use of the book with a class of about sixty students some time after Easter. It is, by all odds, the best book through which to appreciate Kant's system."
—*George Duncan, Professor in Yale University.*

"A new translation which has some advantages of lucidity over the older English versions made when Kant's hard terminology had been less thoroughly mastered by scholars than it now is. . . It forms an admirable introduction to the writings of the founder of modern transcendentalism, and will prove welcome to students on both sides of the Atlantic."—*The Scotsman.*

Kant and Spencer.

A study of the Fallacies of Agnosticism. By Dr. Paul Carus. Pages, 101. Cloth, 50 cents net. (2s. 6d. net.)

Contents: (1) The Ethics of Kant; (2) Kant on Evolution; (3) Mr. Spencer's Agnosticism; (4) Mr. Spencer's Comment and the Author's Reply.

Herbert Spencer strangely misinterpreted Kant and distorted his views beyond recognition. The present book is a vindication of Kant and a criticism of Mr. Spencer's philosophy, as well as of the theory of agnosticism in general.

For a discussion of this book see "Kant and Spencer," by Robert Stout. *Open Court.* Vol. XIV, No. 530, p. 437.

"Dr. Carus certainly convicts Mr. Spencer of failing to understand Kant, and makes a positive contribution to the broader understanding of Kant's doctrine of evolution, as well as to his general philosophical significance."
—*Presbyterian and Reformed Review.*

"The reader will find something helpful towards the understanding of Kant in this little volume. Dr. Carus is a writer who is always interesting, because he knows what he wants to say and how to say it most directly and plainly."
—*Exchange.*

ETHICS AND RELIGION.

Our Children.

Hints from Practical Experience for Parents and Teachers. By PAUL CARUS. Pages, 207. $1.00 net. (4s. 6d. net.)

In the little book *Our Children,* Dr. Carus offers a unique contribution to pedagogical literature. Without any theoretical pretensions it is a strong defense for the rights of the child, dealing with the responsibilities of parenthood, and with the first inculcation of fundamental ethics in the child mind and the true principles of correction and guidance. Each detail is forcefully illustrated by informal incidents from the author's experience with his own children, and his suggestions will prove of great value to young parents and kindergartners. Hints as to the first acquaintance with all branches of knowledge are touched upon—mathematics, natural science, foreign languages, etc.—and practical wisdom in regard to the treatment of money, hygiene, and similar problems.

"Brightly written, broad-minded, instructive, this book deserves serious perusal and praise."—*Chicago Record-Herald.*

"*Our Children* has a value which it is difficult to exaggerate. The strong common sense of the book as a whole can better be judged from an extract than from any praise of it, however particularized. . . It is difficult to conceive of anything coming up in relation of parent or teacher to a child which does not find discussion or suggestion in this compact and helpful little book. It will be an aid to parents and teachers everywhere—an education for them no less than for the child."—*Chicago Daily News.*

"We feel certain that any parent who thoughtfully reads and studies this book will be richly paid, and if the readers be parents with growing children they will keep the book by them for frequent consultation, not for iron rules, but for sympathetic suggestion."—*Commercial News, Danville, Ill.*

"From my own personal point of view I can only welcome this volume in our pedagogical literature and express the hope that it may become a household book in the library of every parent and teacher."—*M. P. E. Groszmann, Ph. D., Director of Groszmann School for Nervous Children.*

"The book is delightful and most helpful. I read it with much pleasure and profit, then re-read most of it aloud to my husband. The suggestions for discipline were exactly what I needed for our second boy; he had always been a great problem, but I was too stupid and possibly too near to him to solve it for myself. The chapter on 'The Naughty Child' seems to have done this, and I feel as if a wonderful thing had happened. . . Our neighborhood club of women, mothers of 51 children, are reading *Our Children,* a chapter at a time, at club meetings and finding it so helpful. It is such *good sense.*"
—*Extracts from letters from a young mother in Oklahoma.*

"Little things are recommended that will appeal to the child's understanding and add to his interest in his work."—*Cleveland Plain Dealer.*

"Its author has given to the world a careful, loving, thoughtful set of rules which may be used with profit in the bringing up of the young."
—*The Mantel, Tile and Grate Monthly.*

FIRST STEPS.
Frontispiece to Carus's *Our Children.*

RELIGION (Con.)

The Ethical Problem.

Three Lectures on Ethics as a Science. By Dr. Paul Carus, Second edition, enlarged by a discussion of the subject by William M. Salter, John Maddock, F. M. Holland, Prof. Friedrich Jodl, Dr. R. Lewins, Prof. H. Höffding, Prof. L. M. Billia. Pages, 351. Cloth, $1.25. (6s. 6d.)

The Ethical Problem consists of three lectures delivered before the Society of Ethical Culture at Chicago in criticising the attitude of the Society. The publication of these addresses elicited a number of discussions with Rev. Wm. M. Salter and other men interested in the philosophy of ethics, among them Professor Harold Höffding of Copenhagen, Professor Friedrich Jodl of Vienna, Dr. Robert Lewins, the English philosopher of solipsism, Dr. L. M. Billia of Italy, etc. The book contains also discussions of the views of Goldwin Smith, Gustav Fechner, H. Sedgwick, John Stuart Mill, Rosmini, etc.

"One cannot help admiring the calmness and the loftiness of tone with which the discussion is carried on."—*Presbyterian Review.*

"It would be quite impossible for the author to have crowded more thought and suggestiveness within the same compass. . . It is a fresh and up-to-date volume."—*Methodist Episcopal Magazine and Review.*

"Thoughtful and suggestive."—*The Evangelist.*

"Most stimulating reading."—*Presbyterian and Reformed Review.*

The Nature of the State.

By Dr. Paul Carus. Cloth, 50 cents net. (2s. 6d. net.)

The Nature of the State is a small treatise, conveying a great truth, throwing light not only on the character of communal life, but also on the nature of man's soul. It proves the significance of the social interrelations, and refutes the errors of individualism. It contains chapters with the following titles: Does the State Exist? Was the Individual Prior to Society? The State a Product of Natural Growth; The Authority of the State and the Right to Revolution; The Modern State Based on Revolution; Treason and Reform.

"A timely aid to dissipate error and help to the realization of the genuine meaning of the state. Dr. Carus has treated the matter in a masterly and convincing way."—*The Call, San Francisco.*

"As full of reason as an egg is of meat."—*Wade's Fibre and Fabric.*

"The exposition is clear and the style incisive. The warning is also wholesome, that a man carefully consider what the State signifies before he inveighs against its authority or exposes himself as a vainglorious prophet of error."
—*New York Ethical Record.*

"The positions taken are admirable and are admirably maintained, especially as against the individualistic conception of Hobbes and Rousseau."
—*Princeton Theological Review.*

ST. ANTHONY ASSAULTED BY DEVILS.
From Carus's *History of the Devil*, p. 479.

RELIGION (Con.)

The History of the Devil.

And the Idea of Evil from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. By Dr. Paul Carus. Printed in two colors from large type on fine paper. Bound in cloth, illuminated with cover stamp from Doré. Five hundred 8vo. pages, with 311 illustrations in black and tint. Price, $6.00. (30s.)

Beginning with pre-historic Devil-worship and the adoration of demon gods and monster divinities, the author surveys the beliefs of the Summero-Accadians, the Persians, the Jews, the Brahmans, the Buddhists, the early Christians and the Teutonic nations. He then passes to the demonology of the Middle Ages, the Reformation, and Modern times, discussing the Inquisition, witchcraft, and the history of the Devil in verse and fable. The problem of evil is thus treated in its historical phase, but the main purport of the book is philosophical, pointing out that the contrasts, good and evil, are the realities of life, and so the ideas, God and Satan, stand for actual facts. Though there is no Devil with horns and hoofs, as represented in Mediaeval folklore, he is a real presence in the life of man which has to be reckoned with.

"It is seldom that a more intensely absorbing study of this kind has been made, and it can be safely asserted that the subject has never before been so comprehensively treated. . . . Neither public nor private librarian can afford to be without this book, for it is a well of information upon a subject fascinating to both students and casual readers."—*Chicago Israelite.*

"The work is a triumph of the printers' art, having more than 300 illustrations of the rarest and most curious religious deities, good and bad. For an interesting and instructive volume on demonology, Dr. Paul Carus's work surpasses anything we have ever seen." —*Pacific Medical Journal.*

"The author has shown great diligence in gathering illustrative material, and it is doubtful if any such collection of ancient and modern, quaint and curious, picturesque and frightful pictures relative to the subject has been before offered to English readers."—*The Dial.*

"We have several hours' reading here, and it is made the pleasanter by a profusion of gruesome pictures—pictures of the Devil in all his shapes and of the Devil's wonderful ways with his victims and votaries. The book as a book is charming, as charming as a book about the Devil could be."
—*Expository Times, London.*

"The pictorial illustrations of this subject from earliest Egyptian frescoes, from pagan idols, from old black-letter tomes, from quaint early Christian sculpture, down to the model pictures of Doré and Schneider, add greatly to the value of the book."—*M. E. Magazine and Review.*

ADDITIONAL ARTICLE ON THE DEVIL.

The Reality of the Devil. By Dr. Paul Carus. *Open Court.* XIX, No. 595. Page 717.

HOME OF THE CAVE MAN.
From Carus's *Rise of Man*, p. 71.

RELIGION (Con.)

The History of the Cross.

This book is still in preparation, the author not having yet found the leisure to compile in book form the scattered articles in which its substance originally appeared in *The Open Court.* The most important of these are the following:

Chrisma and the Labarum. *Open Court.* XVI, No. 554, p. 428.
The Cross Among the North American Indians. *Open Court.* XIII, No. 516, p. 296.
The Cross and Its Significance. *Open Court.* XIII, No. 514, p. 149.
The Cross in Central America. *Open Court.* XIII, No. 515, p. 224.
The Cross of Golgotha. *Open Court.* XIII, No. 519, p. 472.
The Crucifix; Its Origin and Development. *Open Court.* XIII, No. 522, p. 673.
Fylfot and Swastika. *Open Court.* XVI, Nos. 550, 553, pp. 153, 356.
Plato and the Cross. *Open Court.* XIII, No. 517, p. 364.
Rev. W. W. Seymour on the Prehistoric Cross. *Open Court.* XIV, No. 535, p. 745.
The Seal of Christ. *Open Court.* XIV, No. 527, p. 229.
Signets, Badges and Medals. *Open Court.* XIV, 284.
Shape of the Cross of Jesus. *Open Court.* XVI, No. 551, p. 247.
Staurolatry; History of Cross Worship. *Open Court.* XIII, No. 520, p. 546.
The Wheel and the Cross. *Open Court.* XVI, No. 555, p. 478.

The Rise of Man.

A Sketch of the Origin of the Human Race. By Dr. Paul Carus. Illustrated. 1906. Pages, 97. Boards, cloth back, 75 cents net. (3s. 6d. net.)

In this book Dr. Carus upholds the divinity of man from the standpoint of evolution. He discusses the anthropoid apes, the relics of primitive man, especially the Neanderthal man and the ape-man of DuBois, and concludes with a protest against Huxley, claiming that man has risen to a higher level not by cunning and ferocity, but on the contrary by virtue of his nobler qualities.

"Might be called a primer in evolutionary theory. It is clearly written and excellently illustrated."—*Cleveland Plain Dealer.*

"Dr. Carus has a deep reverence for the manifestation of God in created things, and nowhere is it more in evidence than in his graceful treatment of this subject."—*Tyler Publishing Co., Ann Arbor, Mich.*

THE PHOENICIAN SAMSON.
Frontispiece to Carus's *The Story of Samson.*

RELIGION (Con.)

The Story of Samson.

And Its Place in the Religious Development of Mankind. By Dr. Paul Carus. 80 illustrations. Pages, 183. Comprehensive index. Boards, $1.00 net. (4s. 6d. net.)

Dr. Carus contends that Samson's prototype is to be found in those traditions of all primitive historical peoples which relate to a solar deity. He believes that genuine tradition, no matter how mythological, is more conservative than is at first apparent. Though the biblical account of Samson's deeds, like the twelve labors of Heracles, is the echo of an ancient solar epic which glorifies the deeds of Shamash in his migration through the twelve signs of the zodiac, there may have been a Hebrew hero whose deeds reminded the Israelites of Shamash, and so his adventures were told with modifications which naturally made the solar legends cluster about his personality. References are fully given, authorities quoted and comparisons are carefully drawn between Samson on the one hand, and Heracles, Shamash, Melkarth and Siegfried on the other. The appendix contains a controversy between Mr. Geo. W. Shaw and the author in which is discussed at some length the relation between myth and history.

"Charmingly printed and copiously illustrated."—*Picayune.*

"The discussion is learned and in good spirit."—*Watchman.*

"This beautifully illustrated book abounds in parallels to the Samson story from other literatures than the Hebrew, and sets forth the unhistorical character of the story as a sun-myth. The view is not new, but is more fully presented here than elsewhere."—*Biblical World.*

The Idea of God.

By Dr. Paul Carus. Fourth edition. Pages, 32. Paper cover, 15 cents. (9d.)

A lecture delivered before the Ethical Culture Society in Chicago.

"A wonderful little book . . . clear, logical and scientific. . . No Christian should fail to read it."—*Current Events.*

"An effort to purify our 'Idea of God' that it may be greater, sublimer, and more awe-inspiring to future generations than it has ever been yet."
—*Literary World, London.*

Further explanations of the same subject have appeared in various articles in *The Open Court* and *Monist,* viz.:

The Conceptions of God. *Open Court.* Vol. V, No. 190, p. 2771.

God. *Open Court.* Vol. IV, No. 145, p. 2305.

God (with discussion). *Monist.* Vol. IX, p. 106.

God, Freedom, and Immortality. *Open Court.* Vol. III, No. 90, p. 1625.

SAMSON SLAYING THE LION. (Raphael.)
From Carus's *The Story of Samson*, p. 75.

RELIGION (Con.)

The Idea of God (Con.)

The God of Atheism and the Immortality that Obtains in the Negation of the Ego-Entity. *Open Court.* VIII, p. 4226.

The Personality of God. *Open Court.* XI, No. 497, p. 618.

The Personality of God. *Monist.* IX, 300.

Is Dr. Carus a Theist? *Monist.* IX, 626.

Is God a Mind? *Open Court.* V, No. 215, p. 2978.

Professor Haeckel's Monism and the Ideas of God and Immortality. *Open Court.* Vol. V, No. 212, p. 2957.

The Still Small Voice. *Monist.* XIV, 194.

Whence and Whither?

An Inquiry Into the Nature of the Soul, Its Origin and Destiny. By DR. PAUL CARUS. Pages viii, 218. Price, cloth, 75 cents net. (3s. 6d. net.)

This little book treats of the central problems of all religion; the nature of the ego; the origin, development, and destiny of the human personality; spiritual heredity; the dissolution of the body and the preservation of the soul; the nature of human immortality; mankind's ideals; the rational basis of ethics, etc., all from the standpoint of modern psychology and biology. It teaches an immortality consisting in the survival of our ideas and aspirations which are the quintessence of our very soul. The author takes pains to prove that this is a true immortality and not mere fiction. All doctrines of immortality taught in allegory or symbol are but makeshifts to express for people untrained in philosophical thought this grandest of all religious truths.

"Full of stimulating thoughts."—*Dominion Presbyterian.*

"Reverent and actuated by noble purpose."—*Congregationalist.*

"There are many fine passages in this book, and the general trend of the argument is undeniably sound."—*Literary Guide.*

"Dr. Carus answers the question: 'Is Life Worth Living?' very fully and satisfactorily. The whole is a comprehensive and helpful treatise."
—*Journal of Education, Boston.*

The Age of Christ.

A brief review of the conditions under which Christianity originated, by PAUL CARUS. 1903. Pages, 34. Paper, price, 15 cents net. (10d.)

A little pamphlet which is practically an explanation of the author's story "The Crown of Thorns" (see page 63 further on), giving the critical and historical apparatus which is presented in the latter book in story form.

CREED OR CONVICTION? By C. Goldsborough Anderson.
Frontispiece to *Open Court*, June, 1905.

RELIGION (Con.)

The Dawn of a New Religious Era.

By Dr. Paul Carus. Pages, vi, 145. Cloth, 50 cents net. (2s. 6d. net.)

Dr. Carus gave up the religious conviction which had become dear to him in his youth because he found it untenable under the strain of scientific critique. He first modified his faith, and finally surrendered everything that could be defended only by the claim of tradition, special revelation, or belief in authority, but thereby he reached the bottom rock and built up a new faith on the eternal truths that can be proved by science, and are verifiable in our daily experience. This is the constructive part of his work, which makes him the most conservative of radicals. He is vigorously opposed to agnosticism and all equivocation as well as indifference, building up a new orthodoxy of scientifically tenable truths. The new era of the religion of the future, which is vividly described in this pamphlet, has its dawn in the spirit that made the Religious Parliament possible. This little volume contains a critical analysis of Prof. Romanes' "Thoughts on Religion," discussing the reasons for his reconversion to Christianity shortly before his death.

The Religion of Science.

By Dr. Paul Carus. Pages vi, 145. Cloth, 50 cents net. (2s. 6d.)

Religion, in order to be stable and vital, must be able to stand the test of scientific critique. That religion alone fulfills all demands which contains no presumptions incongruous with science, and is warranted by the verified truths of science. The present volume is an attempt to outline the doctrines of a religious conviction which is not merely based on belief, and whose ideas of God, soul, immortality, together with its moral aspirations are tenable before the tribunal of science.

"The best and briefest possible popular exposition of the scientific attitude towards the religious sentiment that we have read."—*New England Magazine.*

"'The Religion of Science' is, in its way, a masterpiece. Its author is unique, interesting and suggestive as a thinker. We may not, we do not, agree with his conclusions, but we admire his force, originality and independence."

—*Boston Daily Traveler.*

"It is one of those helpful books which, instead of repudiating man's part, sneering at his religious history, and with grotesque and narrow bigotry more intolerable than that which it scorns, renouncing the hard-earned wealth of human experience and striving and martyrdoms, rather enters joyfully into the spirit of that past and learning its wisdom goes forward in the strength of it to new positions of security and enlightenment."

—*Rev. Robert D. Towne.*

"With much that he says we fully agree, and we respect the moral earnestness with which he discusses the problems of life and duty. . . We have read his book with interest, and we cordially echo the sentiment he expresses that 'blessed is he who trusts in the truth, who hearkens to its behests, and leads a life in which obedience to truth is exemplified.'"—*Science.*

RELIGION (Con.)

Homilies of Science.

By Dr. Paul Carus. Pages x, 317. Cloth, gilt top, $1.50. (7s. 6d.)

This is a collection of short sermons from the standpoint of a religion which recognizes no religious doctrine that is inconsistent with the truths taught by science. Among the topics presented we mention: "Is Religion Dead?" "Living the Truth," "Is God a Mind?" "The Religion of Joy," "The Liberal's Folly," "Faith and Doubt," "The American Ideal."

"They are written in a direct and interesting style, generally profound in thought, and elicit the attention of the intelligent reader."
—*Reformed Church Review.*

"Many of these articles might appear without criticism in the most orthodox church weeklies and magazines. One in particular, on 'The Hunger After Righteousness,' might be read from any Christian pulpit as a sermon, while the papers on 'Sexual Ethics,' 'Monogamy and Free Love,' and 'Morality and Virtue' will astonish the very large class who imagine that rejection of dogma tends to subversion of morals. This is a good book for those who want to know what unbelievers really believe."—*Book News.*

"What Dr. Carus says on ethical subjects, though containing nothing particularly new, will find an echo in the hearts of good men of every creed. He is wholly uninfected with the socialistic heresies now so widely prevalent, and he sternly rebukes those free-thinkers who regard morality with indifference, and scoff at its requirements. . . As an example of existing tendencies, as well as by its moral earnestness, this book will interest the reader."—*Science.*

"It has all the genuine life and spirit of Christianity, but is free from the dogmatic theology which is a stumbling block to so many intelligent believers. . . Every one who is interested in the great problems of life, death and immortality should read this volume and ponder over its practical suggestions."
—*Daily Herald, Norristown, Pa.*

"It is always a pleasure to read the utterances of the author of this book when religion and morality are under consideration. He is so frank in stating his own views and so utterly free from harshness or uncharitableness in stating his opposition to the views of others, as to be able to carry any reader along without personal irritation. . . We are attracted by the strong moral and spiritual tone in the book, and find a reverence and devotion here for things of the spirit which do not exist in some of our so-called religious writers. . . It will stir many a soul to a higher life."—*Public Opinion.*

"While these essays are opposed to some of the teachings of dogmatic Christianity, they are full of the spirit of the highest Christian morality and are not in any true sense antagonistic to religious faith. They are constructive rather than destructive."—*Review of Reviews, New York.*

"Their author is evidently animated by a broadly catholic spirit, is widely read, and writes in the interests of higher morality."—*Milwaukee Sentinel.*

THE CROWN OF THORNS. By Biedermann.
Reduced to form frontispiece of Carus's *Crown of Thorns.*

LITERATURE, VERSE AND SONG.

The Chief's Daughter.

A Legend of Niagara. By Dr. Paul Carus. Illustrations by Eduard Biedermann. A story in neat, small octavo. Seven photogravures. Thirteen pen-and-ink and half-tone illustrations. Special initials and title-page ornaments. Printed on fine paper in large, clear type. Bound in cloth. Pages, 54. $1.00 net. (4s. 6d. net).

The fascinating Indian legend of the annual sacrifice to the waters of Niagara of a beautiful maiden has been made in this story the basis of a tale of religious development and emancipation, which freed the Indian tribe of the Oniahgahrahs from the thrall of a cruel superstition, though without dishonor to their consciences and sacred traditions. The scene is laid in the time of the French exploration of the North and Middle West and the chief European role is played by the historic figure of Father Hennepin.

"As a dainty and delicate, fanciful and philosophical story, it is interesting."
—*Frederick Starr in Unity.*

"A beautiful story, told in simple and admirably chosen language and with plenty of pure and ingenious moralizing between the lines for the reader."
—*Chicago Record-Herald.*

"Dr. Carus tells the legend with many pathetically romantic incidents, in lucid and prettily adaptable language, not a word but conveys a direct and harmonious meaning. There's a touch of exalted moralizing in the story, the kind that appeals to the heart as well as to the intellect."—*Exchange.*

The Crown of Thorns.

A Story of the Time of Christ. By Dr. Paul Carus. Illustrations by Eduard Biedermann. Pages, 73. Cloth, 75 cents net. (3s. 6d. net.)

"The Crown of Thorns" is a story of the time of Christ. It is fiction of the character of legend, utilizing materials preserved in both the canonical scriptures and the Apocryphal traditions, but giving preference to the former. The hopes and beliefs of the main personalities, however, can throughout be verified by documentary evidence. The religious milieu is strictly historical, and is designed to show the way in which Christianity developed from Judaism through the Messianic hopes of the Nazarenes as interpreted by the Apostle Paul of Tarsus.

"A beautifully written, well-illustrated and entertaining little book."
—*The Bookworm.*

"Though a short story it is one of singular charm and power. As a whole it is a capital instance of how legitimately and effectively for the particular purpose in view the imagination may cooperate with the historic spirit. The mood of the story is pervaded by a sentiment of exceeding delicacy and reverence. . . There is not one false note in it."
—*Chicago Evening Post.*

LITERATURE (Con.)

Eros and Psyche.

Retold After Apuleius. By DR. PAUL CARUS. Half-tone reproductions, with ornamental borders, of the famous illustrations of PAUL THUMANN. Printed from pica type on Strathmore deckle-edge paper, elegantly bound, and with classic cover design by E. BIEDERMANN. One of the quaintest stories of the world's folk-lore. Pages, xv, 108. Price, $1.50 net. (6s. net.)

This ancient Greek fairy story incorporates the primitive religion of a prehistoric age teaching the immortality of the soul in the shape of a myth. Dr. Carus has brought out this feature in retelling the story after Apuleius, the sole author through whom it has been preserved.

"Dr. Carus has brought out the religious and philosophical *leitmotiv* with more emphasis than it possesses in the original. By obliterating the flippant and satirical tone of the Greek writer and adding a few skillful touches where the real significance of the tale lies, he has made a story capable of giving religious comfort and at the same time of delighting the ethical and artistic sense."—*Chicago Tribune.*

"Dr. Carus is master of a clear flowing English style, and tells in a graceful manner this ancient story of love and adventure."—*Dominion Presbyterian.*

"The Greek tone as well as the Greek name of the god is sustained in this little volume, which is daintily arranged, and beautifully illustrated by Paul Thumann."—*Outlook.*

"Lovers of the beautiful in mythology and in the book-maker's art, will be enraptured over this charming little book. The chaste and classical design on the front cover is in keeping with the high art ideal maintained throughout. The story itself is made more attractive than ever by Dr. Carus's discriminating explanation of its origin and symbolism."—*Baptist Union.*

The Philosopher's Martyrdom.

A Satire by PAUL CARUS. Pages, vi, 67. Parchment wrapper. 1907. 50 cents net. (2s. 6d. net.)

A satire to disprove agnosticism and hedonism. It ridicules the proposition that the main philosophical problems are unsolvable and shows in practical instances that the greatest happiness of the greatest number is by no means always desirable, still less a test of moral conduct. These propositions are not discussed, but elucidated in a story containing a series of humorous events leading up to the martyr death of the hero who gallantly submits to his fate among the cannibals in faithful adhesion to his hedonistic philosophy.

An *edition de luxe,* copiously illustrated, with fine humor and great artistic taste, by OLGA KOPETZKY, $1.00. (4s. 6d.)

PSYCHE'S DISCOVERY.
From Carus's *Eros and Psyche,* facing p. 88.
Illustration by Paul Thumann.

LITERATURE (Con.)

Friedrich Schiller.

A Sketch of His Life and an Appreciation of His Poetry. By Dr. Paul Carus. Profusely illustrated. 1905. Pages, 102, octavo. Boards, cloth back, illustrated cover, 75 cents net. (3s. 6d.)

Schiller, the poet, is better known than Schiller the thinker. The present monograph, which is devoted to the biography of Schiller, dwells mainly on his philosophy as the same has been expressed in poems not generally noticed as they deserve to be.

"A strong character sketch, with critical appreciation of his work and specimens of his poetry in German and English translations, makes this volume to the Schiller lover a very attractive book."
—*Methodist Book and Publishing House, Toronto.*

"Schiller's philosophical thought, his keen insight into sham and pretense, and his heart-bracing utterances for freedom, may indeed be made clear to all; and here Dr. Carus has done significant service. . . We commend this book heartily."—*Christian Register.*

"This adequately illustrated and tastefully bound volume by Dr. Paul Carus is an admirable memorial of the recent Schiller Centenary. In addition to a biographical sketch we have two thoughtful essays by Dr. Carus on Schiller as a philosophical poet and on Schiller's poetry. Both have well-chosen selections of considerable extent, and it was a good idea to present these illustrative excerpts in both German and English."—*The Outlook.*

Goethe and Schiller's Xenions.

Selected and translated by Dr. Paul Carus. Printed in album shape on heavy paper. Paper covers. Pages, vii, 162. Price, 50 cents. (2s. 6d.)

The appearance of the Xenions is significant in the lives of both Goethe and Schiller. Each one of them is the product of their common activity. Some of them are personal and satirical, while others incorporate in the terse form of a distich profound thoughts or far-reaching moral principles. The latter class containing thoughts of enduring worth have been selected here for the sake of making them, as they deserve to be, a part of English literature. They are translated in the original meter and with the assistance of a preface constitute a good introduction to the methods of classical prosody.

The following is an instance of the satire directed against the author's contemporary critics:

"Don't be disturbed by the barking;
Remain in your seats, for the barkers
Wish but to get in your place,
There to be barked at themselves."

SCHILLER IN WEIMAR.
From Carus's *Friedrich Schiller*, p. 23.

LITERATURE (Con.)

Godward.

A Record of Religious Progress, by Dr. Paul Carus. 1898. Pages, 26. 50 cents. (2s. 6d.)

This is a collection of short poems of the author reflecting his religious development from orthodox Christianity through infidelity to a new and positive faith on broader, more philosophical and truer grounds. Most of these poems were originally written in German, but have been rewritten by the author to express the same thoughts in the language of his new home.

"This little book of verse is a spiritual autobiography. . . It is a surer testimony of the certitudes of religion than that of those who never doubted."
—*M. E. Magazine and Review.*

Sacred Tunes for the Consecration of Life.

Hymns of the Religion of Science, by Dr. Paul Carus. Pages, 48. 50 cents. (2s. 6d.)

The religious convictions of Dr. Paul Carus have found a poetical embodiment in this collection which can be used for practical purposes in liberal churches. In addition to hymns of a general nature, including a new version of "Nearer My God to Thee," it also contains a bridal song for marriage ceremonies, and funeral anthems.

"The spirit of the poems is devout. The writer is sincere and honest. There is much that is beautiful, and true, and good."
—*M. E. Book and Publishing House, Toronto.*

De Rerum Natura.

By Dr. Paul Carus. Translated from the German by Charles Alva Lane. Pages, 17. Paper. Price, 15 cents.

De Rerum Natura.

Von Dr. Paul Carus. Pages, 25. Paper. Price, 15 cents.

This is the original German text of the foregoing as it first appeared in the *Philosophische Monatshefte*, XXX, Nos. 5, 6.

There is a great doubt among literary critics as to whether philosophical poetry is possible. Here is a versified discourse with the world-problem as a theme. The author takes the title of another poem of the same general nature, written by another Carus (Titus Lucretius). But while the poet-philosopher of the golden age of Latin literature is diffuse and argumentative, his modern follower is terse, and attempts only to express the thoughts and feelings of the science-moulded modern man, in contemplation of the Great All.

"To me your poem is a song that thrills with genuine loftiness and grandeur; a romance recounting in rhythmic cadences and in reverential spirit the tale of the All-Soul. It condemns nothing but that which is out of place, such as ignorance and superstition, etc., and these are not condemned but merely disproved."—*Dr. T. T. Blaise.*

IMPORTANT ARTICLES BY DR. PAUL CARUS

BIBLE.

Apocrypha of the Old Testament. *Open Court,* IX, 4700.
The Fairy Tale Element in the Bible. *Monist,* XI, 405, 500.
The Food of Life and the Sacrament. *Monist,* X, 246, 343.
Theophanies. *Open Court,* XX, 705.

CHINESE TOPICS.

Authenticity of the Tao-Teh-King. *Monist,* XI, 574.
Chinese Education According to the Book of Three Words. *Open Court,* IX, 4567.
Holy Edict of Klang Hi. *Monist.* XIV, 733.

CHRISTIANITY.

Christian Doctrine of Resurrection. *Monist,* XV, 155.
Christian Missions: A Debate with J. M. Thoburn and R. Gandhi. *Monist.* V, 274.
The Christian Sunday. *Open Court.* XX, 360.
Christianity as the Pleroma. *Monist,* XIV, 120.
The Dogma of the Trinity. *Open Court,* X, 4771.
Gnosticism in its Relation to Christianity. *Monist,* VIII, 502.
Greek Mysteries a Preparation for Christianity. *Monist,* XI, 87.
Jew and Gentile in Early Christianity. *Monist,* XI, 267.
The Number *pi* in Christian Prophecy. *Monist,* XVI, 415.
Pagan Elements of Christianity and the Significance of Jesus. *Monist,* XII, 416.
Personality of Jesus and His Historical Relation to Christianity. *Monist,* X, 573.
Philosophical Basis of Christianity in its Relation to Buddhism. *Monist,* VIII, 213.

COMPARATIVE RELIGION AND FOLKLORE.

Anubis, Seth and Christ. *Open Court.* XV, 65.
Babism: Behaism in Chicago. *Open Court,* XVIII, 355, 398.
Brahmanism and Buddhism. *Open Court.* X, 4851.
Chastity and Phallic Worship. *Open Court,* XVII, 611.
Conception of the Soul and the Belief in Resurrection among the Egyptians. *Monist,* XV, 409.
Greek Religion and Mythology. *Open Court,* XIV, 513, 577, 641, 705.
Harmony of the Spheres. *Open Court,* XX, 220.
Introduction of Buddhism into Japan. *Open Court.* VIII, 4321.
The Lord's Prayer. *Open Court,* XII, 491.

EROS ON THE SHIP OF LIFE.
Frontispiece to *The Open Court*, April, 1907.

ARTICLES BY DR. CARUS (Con.)

Mazdaism, the Religion of the Ancient Persians. *Open Court,* XI, 141.
The Nativity. *Open Court,* XIII, 710; XIV, 46.
Russian Icons. *Open Court,* XVIII, 449.
Seven the Sacred Number. *Open Court,* XV, 335, 412.
The Trinity Idea. *Open Court,* XI, 85.
Yahveh and Manitou. *Monist,* IX, 382.
Zoroaster's Contributions to Christianity. *Open Court,* XIX, 409.

DEATH AND RESURRECTION.

The Christian Conception of Death. *Open Court,* XI, 752.
Dances of Death. *Open Court,* XII, 40.
Death and Resurrection. *Open Court,* XIII, 495.
Death in Religious Art. *Open Court,* XI, 678.
The Doctrine of Resurrection and its Significance in the New Christianity. *Open Court,* IX, 4738.
Easter the Festival of Life Victorious. *Open Court,* XVI, 193.
Eschatology in Christian Art. *Open Court,* XI, 401.
The Festival of Resurrection. *Open Court,* IV, 2179.
Modern Representations of Death. *Open Court,* XII, 101.
The Resurrection, a Hyper-historical Fact. *Open Court.* XIX, 690.

ESPERANTO.

Esperanto. *Monist,* XVI, 450.
Ostwald's Pamphlet on Universal Language. *Monist,* XIV, 591.
Pasigraphy, a Suggestion. *Monist,* XIV, 565.

GOETHE.

Goethe, a Buddhist. *Open Court.* X, 4832.
Goethe and Criticism. *Open Court,* XXI, 301.
Goethe's Confession of Faith. *Open Court,* XXI, 472.
Goethe's Nature Philosophy. *Open Court,* XXI, 227.
Goethe's Polytheism and Christianity. *Open Court,* XXI, 435.
Goethe's View of Immortality. *Open Court,* XX, 367.
Two Philosophical Poems of Goethe. *Open Court,* XVI, 694.

HAECKEL AND MONISM.

Haeckel as an Artist. *Open Court,* XX, 428.
Haeckel—Loofs Controversy. *Monist,* XIII, 24.
Haeckel's Anthropogeny. *Open Court.* VI, 3125.
Haeckel's Confession of Faith. *Open Court,* VII, 3528.
Haeckel's Monism. *Monist,* II, 598.
Haeckel's Monism and the Ideas of God and Immortality. *Open Court,* V, 2957.

PROFESSOR ERNST HAECKEL IN HIS STUDIO.
From *The Open Court*, XXI, p. 618.

ARTICLES BY DR. CARUS (Con.)

Haeckel's Theses for a Monistic Alliance. *Monist,* XVI, 120.
Is Monism Arbitrary? *Monist.* III, 124.
The Message of Monism to the World. *Monist,* IV, 545.
Monism and Mechanicalism. *Monist,* II, 438.
Panpsychism and Panbiotism. *Monist,* III, 234.
The Wrong Method of Henism. *Open Court,* VIII, 4067.

MATHEMATICS.

Foundations of Geometry. *Monist,* XIII, 370, 493.
Mathematics a Description of Operations with Pure Forms. *Monist,* III, 133.
Mathematical Occultism. *Monist,* XVII, 109.
The Philosophical Foundations of Mathematics. *Monist,* XIII, 273.

PHILOSOPHY.

Friedrich Nietzsche. *Monist,* XVII, 230.
Immorality as a Philosophic Principle. (Nietzsche.) *Monist,* IX, 572.
The Importance of Clearness and the Charm of Haziness. *Open Court,* V, 2923.
Mysticism. *Monist,* XVIII, 75.
On Potential Things. *Monist,* X, 282.
Philosophical Parties and Their Significance as Factors in the Evolution of Thought. *Open Court,* XI, 564.
Philosophy in Japan. *Monist,* IX, 273.
Professor Ostwald's Philosophy. *Monist,* XVII, 516.
Schopenhauer, the Prophet of Pessimism. *Open Court.* XI, 257.
Significance of Quality. *Monist.* XV, 375.

POLITICAL QUESTIONS.

Our Custom House. *Open Court.* XVI, 141.
Gilgamesh and Eabani: The Trusts and the Unions. *Open Court,* XVIII, 291.

PSYCHOLOGY.

Mind not a Storage of Energy. *Monist.* V, 282.
The Nature of Mind. *Open Court.* II, 999.
The Nature of Pleasure and Pain. *Monist.* VI, 432.
Spirit or Ghost? *Monist.* XII, 365.

RELIGION.

Agnosticism and Religion. *Open Court.* II, 1042, 1059.
Agnosticism in the Pulpit. *Open Court.* XX, 411.
The Consolation of Errors. *Open Court.* VII, No. 327, p. 3891.

ST. CATHERINE. (Murillo.)
From *The Open Court,* XXI, p. 454.

ARTICLES BY DR. CARUS (Con.)

Is Religious Truth Possible? *Open Court.* VII, No. 326, p. 3883.
No Creed but Faith. *Open Court.* III, 1575.
Not Anti-Christian. *Open Court.* X, 4936.
Pro Domo; How Far Have We Strayed from Christianity? *Open Court.* XIX, 577.
A Retrospect and a Prospect. *Open Court.* XXI, 1.
The Revision of a Creed. *Open Court.* III, 2075.
Salutatory. *Open Court.* XI, 1.

SOUL AND IMMORTALITY.

Assyrian Poems on the Immortality of the Soul. *Open Court.* XIX, 107.
Babylonian and Hebrew Views of Man's Fate After Death. *Open Court.* XV, 346.
Spiritism and Immortality. *Open Court.* II, 1360.
The Soul in Science and Religion. *Monist.* XVI, 219.

STONES AND STONE WORSHIP.

The Caaba. *Open Court.* XVII, 151.
Mesha's Declaration of Independence. *Open Court.* XVII, 520.
Rosetta Stone. *Open Court.* XVIII, 531; XIX, 89.
Siloam Inscription. *Open Court.* XVII, 662.
Stone Worship. *Open Court.* XVIII, 45, 601; XX, 289.

THEOLOGY.

The Clergy's Duty of Allegiance to Dogma and the Struggle Between World-Conceptions. *Monist.* II, 278.
Definition of Religions. *Monist.* XIV, 766.
The New Orthodoxy. *Monist.* VI, 91.
Theology as a Science. *Monist.* XII, 544; XIII, 24.

MISCELLANEOUS.

The Acropolis. *Open Court.* XVII, 193.
The Bride of Christ (St. Catharine). *Open Court.* XXI, 449, 664.
Christian Science and the Reason of Its Strength. *Monist.* XVII, 200.
The Continuity of Evolution. *Monist.* II, 70.
Immorality of the Anti-vivisection Movement. *Open Court.* XI, 370.
Marriage Services Revised. *Open Court.* VIII, 4342.
On the Philosophy of Laughing. *Monist.* VIII, 250.
The Significance of Music. *Monist.* V, 401.
Who Wrote Shakespeare? *Open Court.* XVIII, 65.

ERNEST W. CLEMENT, M. A.

E. W. CLEMENT is professor at a missionary school in Tokyo, Japan. He has been living in the Land of the Rising Sun for many years, and loves the habits and customs of the people of his new home. He is known through several books written on Japan and its people, and the present booklet, a study of the Japanese love of flowers, though short, is written in his happiest vein. All comments unite in applying to it one or both of the epithets "charming" and "dainty."

The Japanese Floral Calendar.

By ERNEST W. CLEMENT, M. A. Profusely illustrated. Pages, 37. Boards. Cloth back, 50 cents net. (2s. 6d. net.)

"It is one of the most perpetually seasonable gift books."
—*The Church Review.*

"Just the information which we Americans like to have about the unique Japanese custom of 'flower viewing' is covered in this little volume."
—*The Chautauquan.*

"The book should please and instruct any one who takes it up, and prove especially welcome to students of Eastern forms of simple nature worship."
—*The Scotsman.*

"A convenient and attractive summary of a fascinating subject to which others have devoted large and expensive volumes."—*New York Evening Post.*

ARTICLES BY E. W. CLEMENT.

Chinese Refugees of the 17th Century in Japan. *Open Court.* Vol. XVII, No. 569, p. 598.

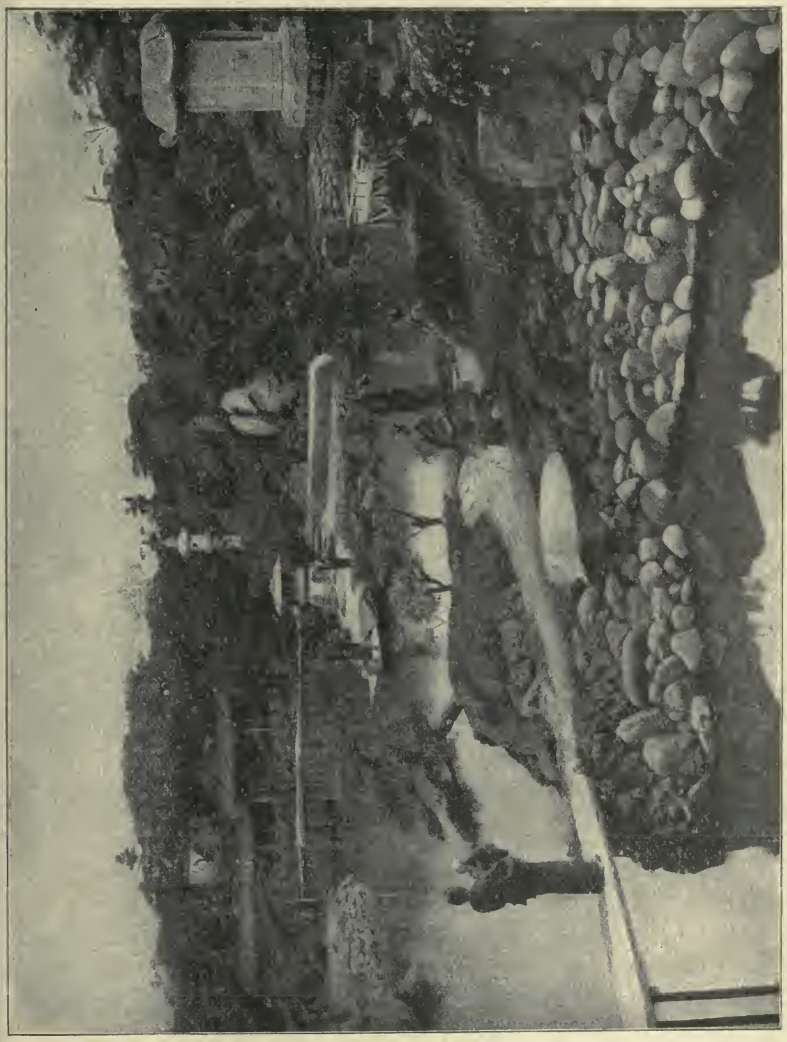
The Cross in Japanese Heraldry. *Open Court.* Vol. XIII, No. 523, p. 742.

EDWARD CLODD.

EDWARD CLODD is a well-known author of many works in archaeology, mythology and folk lore.

Animism.

By EDWARD CLODD. Author of Pioneers of Evolution. Foolscap 8vo. Cloth. Postpaid 40 cents net.



A PRIVATE GARDEN IN JAPAN.
From Clement's *Japanese Floral Calendar*, p. 56.

MONCURE D. CONWAY.

MR. CONWAY, widely known as a magazine writer who understood how to make the dullest material interesting, regarded his Solomon and Solomonic Literature as the most important work he ever gave to the public. It presents the ancient legend of Solomon in a new light, and the author reconstructs the religious movement of the later literature of ancient Israel with reference to modern conditions.

Solomon and Solomonic Literature.

By MONCURE D. CONWAY. Pages, viii, 243. Cloth, $1.50 net. (6s.)

Portrays the entire evolution of the Solomonic legend in the history of Judaism, Christianity, Hinduism, Buddhism, and Parseeism, and also in ancient and modern folk-lore, taking up the legend of Solomon's ring, Solomon's seal, etc.

"The present volume, full of keen literary and theological criticism, whether one agrees with it or not, gives original and interesting points of view."
—*The Outlook.*

"A thoughtful, interesting and scholarly study."—*Pittsburg Times.*

"The book is written in the terse and thoughtful style for which the author is well known, and supplies an interesting monograph on a subject which has not received too much attention at the hands of English writers."
—*Literary Guide.*

ARTICLES BY MR. CONWAY.

Cardinal Newman. *The Open Court.* Vol. IV, Nos. 161, 162, pp. 2529, 2543.

Chats with a Chimpanzee. *Open Court,* I, No. 3 ff, p. 62, etc.

Ethical Culture vs. Ethical Cult. *The Open Court.* Vol. XV, No. 537, p. 98.

Huxley. *The Open Court.* Vol. IX, No. 430, p. 4711.

Ought the U. S. Senate to Reform? *Monist.* Vol. V, p. 223.

Religion and Progress. *Monist.* Vol. II, p. 183.

Renan. *Monist.* Vol. III, p. 201.

The Right of Evolution. *Monist.* Vol. I, p. 506.

For many articles on Thos. Paine, Theodore Parker, Evolution and Miscellaneous topics see the Twenty-year Index of *The Open Court* (1887-1906) *s. v.* Conway.

ARTICLES ABOUT MR. CONWAY.

Moncure D. Conway, a Militant Missionary of Liberalism. By PAUL CARUS. *Open Court.* Vol. XV, No. 541, p. 374.

Mr. Conway on the Venezuelan Question again. By E. D. COPE. *Open Court.* Vol. X, No. 443, p. 4817.

CARL HEINRICH CORNILL.

In PROFESSOR CORNILL we have one of the most scholarly professors of Old Testament Theology, and at the same time a man of unusual devotion and Christian piety. Among the higher critics he is recognized as a leader, and having attained his results almost in spite of his own preferences, presents them with great delicacy and with unusual sympathy for the traditional interpretation.

"An accomplished and conscientious scholar, and of a truly religious spirit."—The Outlook.

History of the People of Israel.

From the Earliest Times to the Destruction of Jerusalem by the Romans. By PROF. C. H. CORNILL, of the University of Breslau, Germany. Translated by Prof. W. H. Carruth. Third edition. Pages, vi, 325. Cloth, $1.50. (7s. 6d.)

A fascinating portrayal of Jewish history by one of the foremost of Old Testament scholars. An impartial record. Commended by both orthodox and unorthodox.

"Many attempts have been made since Old Testament criticism settled down into a science, to write the history of Israel popularly. And some of these attempts are highly meritorious, especially Kittel's and Kent's. But Cornill has been most successful. His book is smallest and it is easiest to read. He has the master faculty of seizing the essential and passing by the accidental. His style (especially as freely translated into English by Professor Carruth of Kansas) is pleasing and restful. Nor is he excessively radical. If Isaac and Ishmael are races, Abraham is an individual still. And above all, he has a distinct heroic faith in the Divine mission of Israel."—*The Expository Times.*

"I am very much pleased with the book. It is written in a taking, popular style, and is at the same time strictly scholarly and critical. There is in my opinion no other book in the English language that traverses the entire ground of Hebrew history so satisfactorily within the compass of a handy volume as this translation of Cornill's book. I expect to use it in class as a reference book along with the works of Kent and McCurdy."—*Ismar J. Peritz, Ph. D., Professor of Semitic Language and Archaeology, Syracuse University.*

"The book is beautifully printed, with liberal margins, well indexed, and attractively bound. It is an excellent first book in the great history of which it treats."—*The Methodist Review.*

Geschichte des Volkes Israel.

Von CARL HEINRICH CORNILL. 330 Seiten. Gebunden, $2.00. (Mark 8.)

This book is the German original of the preceding "History of the People of Israel." Apart from its value to German readers, it forms an excellent companion-piece to the foregoing admirable translation for English persons studying German.

CORNILL (Con.).

The Prophets of Israel.

By Prof. Carl Heinrich Cornill. Frontispiece, Michael Angelo's Moses. Cloth, with the Hebrew title stamped on the cover in gold. Seventh edition. Pages, 210. $1.00 net. (5s.)

"Dr. Cornill's fascination and charm of style loses nothing in this excellent translation."—*The Week, Toronto.*

"Admirably simple and lucid; . . intensely interesting. The reader understands the prophets and appreciates their lasting contribution to Israel's religion and to humanity, as doubtless he never did before."
—*Rabbi Joseph Stolz in The Reform Advocate.*

"Such a clear apprehension and exposition of the doctrines of the prophets cannot be found in any other book."—*The Crown of Life, Davenport.*

"A compact statement from the hand of a master, and may be recommended to preachers, Sunday-school teachers, and general readers as a trustworthy and interesting exposition."—*Christian Register.*

"With the spirit and aim of the work no fault can be found. It is not an argument, but an exposition. The aim is constructive; the tone is never controversial. Nowhere else can the English reader obtain in so compact a form the conclusions of the critical school to which Prof. Cornill belongs. Nor could that school find a more genial interpreter."
—*The Presbyterian and Reformed Review.*

Rise of the People of Israel.

By C. H. Cornill. Published only in the book entitled *"Epitomes of Three Sciences."* Pages, 139. Price, cloth, 50 cents net. (2s. 6d.)

ARTICLES BY C. H. CORNILL.

The Education of Children in Ancient Israel. *Monist.* Vol. XIII, p. 1.
The New Bible and the Old. *Monist.* Vol. X, p. 441.
The Polychrome Bible. *Monist.* Vol. X, p. 1.
The Psalms in Universal Literature. *Open Court.* Vol. XII, No. 507, p. 440.
Science and Theology. *Open Court.* Vol. XI, No. 488, p. 35.
The Song of Songs. *Open Court.* Vol. XII, No. 505, p. 371.

WM. A. CRAGIE.

WILLIAM A. CRAGIE is a scholar of the first rank, and specially versed in early Scandinavian subjects.

Scandinavian Religion.

By Wm. A. Cragie. Foolscap 8vo. Cloth. Postpaid, 40 cents net.

AUGUSTE COMTE.
From *The Open Court*, Vol. XXII, p. 30.

EDWARD DRINKER COPE.

Among American naturalists COPE takes decidedly a most prominent rank. His numerous original contributions to paleontology, and observations in other lines have been largely accepted by his colleagues, while his interpretation of the doctrine of evolution, has been a powerful factor in the formation of modern thought. "One of the great men of science of the world."—Science.

The Primary Factors of Organic Evolution.

By E. D. COPE. Second edition. 121 illustrations. Pages, 550. Tables, bibliography and index. Cloth, $2.00 net. (10s.) A comprehensive handbook of the Neo-Lamarckian theory of Evolution, drawing its main evidence from paleontology, as distinguished from œcology (Darwin) and embryology (Weismann). Discusses the "Energy of Evolution," and lays special emphasis on the function of consciousness in organic development.

"Will stand as the most concise and complete exposition of the doctrines of the Neo-Lamarckian school hitherto published. A most valuable text-book for teachers and students."—*Science, N. Y.*

"A work of unusual originality. No one can read the book without admiring the intimate knowledge of facts and the great power of generalization which it discloses."—*Prof. J. McK. Cattell.*

"A thoughtful and scholarly presentation unincumbered by guesses at facts or reasoning from probabilities."—*American Register, Paris.*

ARTICLES BY E. D. COPE.

The Effeminization of Man. *Open Court.* Vol. VII, No. 332, p. 3847.

Enthusiasm and Intoxication in Their Ethical Significance. *Open Court.* Vol. V, No. 227, p. 3072.

Evolution and Idealism. *Open Court.* Vol. I, No. 23, p. 655.

The Failure of Local Government. Vol. VIII, No. 361, p. 4159.

Foundations of Theism. *Monist.* Vol. III, p. 623.

Future of Thought in America. *Monist.* Vol. III, p. 23.

The Marriage Problem. *Open Court.* Vol. II, Nos. 64, 65, pp. 1307, 1320.

Material Relations of Sex in Human Society. *Monist.* Vol. I, p. 38.

The Monroe Doctrine in 1895. *Open Court.* Vol. X, No. 438, p. 4777.

Montgomery on the Theory of Evolution. *Open Court,* Vol. I, No. 11, 13, pp. 285, 358.

COPE (Con.).

The Need of an Academic Chair for the Teaching of Evolution. *Open Court.* Vol. III, No. 92, p. 1650.
The Relation of Mind to Matter. *Open Court.* Vol. I, No. 19, p. 527.
The Return of the Negroes to Africa. *Open Court.* Vol. IV, No. 146, p. 2331.
Two Perils of the Indo-European. *Open Court.* Vol. III, No. 126, 127, pp. 2052, 2070.
What is Mind? *Open Court.* Vol. II, No. 40, p. 991.
What is Republicanism? *Open Court.* Vol. X, No. 453, p. 4897.
The Youthful Reporter. *Open Court.* Vol. VIII, No. 355, p. 4113.

ARTICLES ABOUT E. D. COPE.

Cope's Theory of Evolution. By EDMUND MONTGOMERY. *Open Court.* Vol. I, No. 6 ff, p. 160, etc.
Cope-Montgomery Discussion: A Summary. *Open Court.* Vol. II, No. 27, p. 776.

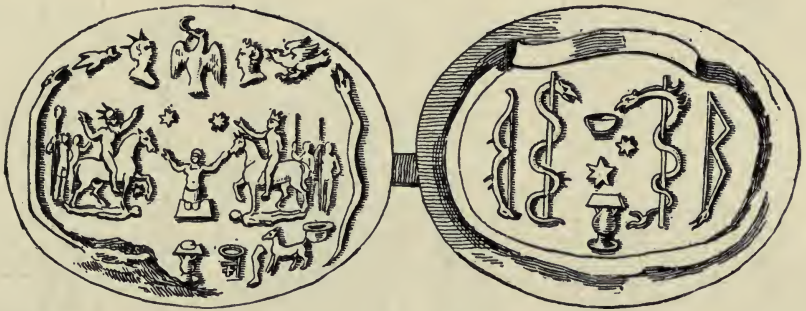
PROF. FRANZ CUMONT.

PROFESSOR FRANZ CUMONT is professor in the University of Ghent, and one of the leaders of research in the domain of Persian archaeology. He has made a specialty of Mithra, the Mithraic movements and the religious movement of the significance of which they testify. Considering the fact that Mithraism was once the rival of Christianity, and further, that the two faiths have a close resemblance to each other, Prof. Cumont's labors may well be considered as of utmost importance.

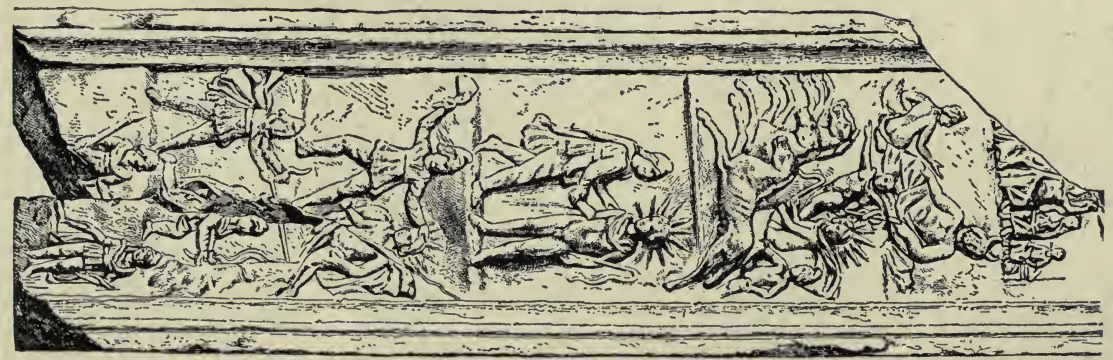
The Mysteries of Mithra.

History of Their Origin; Their Dissemination and Influence in the Roman Empire; Their Doctrines and Liturgy; Their Struggles with Christianity; Mithraic Art, etc. By FRANZ CUMONT, professor in the University of Ghent, Belgium. Translated by Thomas J. McCormack. With 50 illustrations and a map of the Roman Empire. Pages, xvi,+239. Price, $1.50 net. (6s. 6d. net.)

"It is a singularly able piece of work, which gathers together into small compass all that is known of the worship of Mithra, the Iranian deity who, after receiving what looked to be a shattering blow at the downfall of the Pontic kingdom of Mithridates, underwent a strange revival and at one period made a serious bid for pre-eminence in the Roman Empire."
—*London Telegraph.*



MITHRAIC CAMEO SHOWING MITHRA BORN FROM THE ROCK.
From Cumont's *Mysteries of Mithra*, p. 124.



BAS-RELIEF OF VIRUNUM SHOWING SCENES FROM THE LIFE OF MITHRA.
From Cumont's *Mysteries of Mithra*, p. 133.

CUMONT (Con.)

"The present volume is a condensation, or more properly, popularization of a larger and more erudite work on the subject. Well translated, well made, fully illustrated, it will be found of real value by those who care to know something of one of the most widespread of ethnic religions with which early Christianity came into conflict."—*Christian Work.*

"Professor Cumont has made his inferences with scientific care and historic imagination and the volume is an important and valuable contribution to the study of religion."—*The Congregationalist.*

RICHARD DEDEKIND.

The mathematical reading public unacquainted with German is under considerable obligation to Professor Beman for the present faithful rendering of these two celebrated essays of Dedekind. Modern logical views of continuity and arithmetic are largely based on the results which Dedekind and his contemporary, G. Cantor, furnished (the first of their essays was published in 1872), and it is good that these investigations should be made accessible to all readers in their original form. Furthermore, the German of these essays is not easy reading, and the interpretation of the forms of expression which Professor Beman has given and which has involved considerable study, will also be welcome to readers of the German original.

Essays on the Theory of Numbers.

(1) Continuity and Irrational Numbers; (2) The Nature and Meaning of Numbers. By RICHARD DEDEKIND. From the German by W. W. BEMAN. Pages, 115. Cloth, 75 cents net. (3s. 6d. net.)

These essays mark one of the distinct stages in the development of the theory of numbers. They give the foundation upon which the whole science of numbers may be established. The first can be read without any technical, philosophical or mathematical knowledge; the second requires more power of abstraction for its perusal, but power of a logical nature only.

"A model of clear and beautiful reasoning."—*Journal of Physical Chemistry.*

"The work of Dedekind is very fundamental, and I am glad to have it in this carefully wrought English version. I think the book should be of much service to American mathematicians and teachers."

—*Prof. E. H. Moore, University of Chicago.*

"It is to be hoped that the translation will make the essays better known to English mathematicians; they are of the very first importance, and rank with the work of Weierstrass, Kronecker, and Cantor in the same field."—*Nature.*

FRIEDRICH DELITZSCH.

The first of the Three Lectures made a great commotion in the religious world of Europe and America. It had to be repeated in the presence of the German Emperor, who took a great interest in the results of Babylonian excavations as presented by this prominent professor. A flood of essays on the same subject appeared as a consequence of Delitzsch's Babel and Bible, partly in support and partly in criticism of his position, and the struggle about this mooted subject constitutes a most interesting phase in the development of religious thought. The edition published by the Open Court Publishing Company is the only English translation that contains the three lectures complete, together with a survey of Babel and Bible literature, and a translation of the Emperor's letter. The freshness of Delitzsch's style, the controversial tone, the vividness of description, the contrast between the author's adversaries and himself,—all this adds a peculiar zest to the presentation of the remarkably interesting facts which are a revelation to many unacquainted with the results of modern excavations.

Babel and Bible.

Three Lectures on the Significance of Assyriological Research for Religion, Embodying the most important Criticisms and the Author's Replies. By Dr. Friedrich Delitzsch, Professor of Assyriology in the University of Berlin. Translated from the German. Profusely illustrated. 1906. Pages, xv, 240. $1.00 net.

"For one who is anxious to know just what Assyriology has done in elucidating the meaning of the Old Testament and in establishing its chronology, no better reference work could be suggested than this timely book of Professor Delitzsch's."—*Hartford Seminary Record.*

"A good instance of the way in which conclusions of scholarly research may be put into popular and readable form without impairing their interest for scholars. In compact form is here presented much that is of value in showing the indebtedness of the Hebrew writers to Babylonian civilization and literature."—*The Outlook.*

"Has stirred up much excitement among the people who have hitherto paid little attention to the mass of information which the recently discovered remains of ancient Assyria have contributed to our knowledge of the history and of the ideas of the Bible."—*Biblical World.*

ARTICLE BY DELITZSCH.

Monotheism. *Open Court.* Vol. XVII, No. 566, p. 409.

ARTICLE ON DELITZSCH.

Gunkel vs. Delitzsch. By Dr. Paul Carus. *Open Court.* Vol. XVIII, No. 575, p. 226.

ASUR HOVERING OVER THE KING IN BATTLE.
From Delitzsch's *Babel and Bible*, p. 228.

AUGUSTUS DE MORGAN (1806-1871.)

PROFESSOR DE MORGAN was a noted English mathematician and logician, whose works, from his Elements of Arithmetic to his most abstruse treatise on logic, even today surpass anything of the kind written in English in their stimulating and seductive qualities. Living in an age of scientific reform his richest work was in the field of the philosophy of science, contributing thus indirectly to the advancement of pure mathematics. He was the founder of the Logic of Relations, which taking advantage of the modern Algebra of Logic founded by Boole, has in our time been so signally promoted by C. S. Peirce and Professor Schröder. Pedagogical suggestions abound in his writings. For instance, it is little known that he advocated the method, only recently introduced in our schools, of teaching children to read English by complete words to partially do away with the difficulties of inconsistent spelling.

Elementary Illustrations of the Differential and Integral Calculus.

By AUGUSTUS DE MORGAN. New reprint edition. With subheadings and bibliography of English and foreign works on the Calculus. Price, cloth, $1.00 net. (4s. 6d. net.)

"It aims not at helping students to cram for examinations, but to give a scientific explanation of the rationale of these branches of mathematics. Like all that De Morgan wrote, it is accurate, clear and philosophic."
—Literary World, London.

On the Study and Difficulties of Mathematics.

By AUGUSTUS DE MORGAN. With portrait of De Morgan, Index, and Bibliographies of Modern Works on Algebra, the Philosophy of Mathematics, Pangeometry, etc. Pages, viii, 288. Cloth, $1.25 net. (5s. net.)

"The point of view is unusual; we are confronted by a genius, who, like his kind, shows little heed for customary conventions. The 'shaking up' which this little work will give to the young teacher, the stimulus and implied criticism it can furnish to the more experienced, make its possession most desirable."—*Michigan Alumnus.*

ARTICLES ABOUT DE MORGAN.

Augustus De Morgan; a Biographical Sketch. By THOMAS J. MCCORMACK. *Open Court.* Vol. XII, No. 511, p. 760.

De Morgan to Sylvester. By GEORGE BRUCE HALSTED. *Monist,* Vol. X, p. 188.

AUGUSTUS DE MORGAN,
Author of *On the Study and Difficulties of Mathematics.*

RENÉ DESCARTES.

DESCARTES, himself a creative mathematician, undertook his reform of philosophy from the conviction that rational science is mathematics. He claimed that the first task of philosophy is analytic, the second synthetic; that analysis should lead to a single principle from which all further truths might be deduced. This thought receives its classical expression in the Meditations in which the author carries on a dramatic dialogue with himself. It is in this exposition that he gives utterance to the famous dictum, "cogito, ergo sum."

Descartes' Discourse on Method.

Translated by JOHN VEITCH, LL.D. With portrait of Descartes after the painting of Franz Hals. Index, preface, and bibliography. Pages, 86. Cloth, 60 cents net. (3s. net.)

"This is a cheap edition in neat form of Descartes' famous 'Discourse.' The publishers have rendered an important service in making it so easily accessible to students who do not possess a large philosophical library. Descartes' intellectual confession of faith may be read with pleasure by any intelligent person."—*Dominion Presbyterian.*

"Men of science as well as men of philosophy will welcome this convenient form of an important classic of scientific philosophy."

—*Prof. J. E. Trevor, Ithaca, N. Y.*

Descartes' Meditations, and Extracts from the Principles of Philosophy.

Translated by JOHN VEITCH, LL.D. With copies of original title pages, introduced by PROF. LÉVY-BRUHL, etc. Pages, 248. Cloth, 75 cents net. (3s. 6d. net.)

"The great thinker who led the modern skeptical movement that culminated in Kant and Hegel deserves this popular reproduction of his thought.

—*Outlook.*

"The publishers have rendered a real service to all students of philosophy by this translation. The introductory essay on Descartes by M. Lévy-Bruhl, of the Sorbonne, and the notes on the Cartesian terminology prepare the reader for scholarly work. We ought to have more of just such translations for use in university classes and seminaries."

—*Gerald Birney Smith, in University of Chicago Press.*

In connection with Descartes, see also *The Principles of Descartes' Philosophy,* by Benedictus de Spinoza, described on page 155.

ARTICLE ON DESCARTES.

René Descartes; a Biographical Sketch. By THOMAS J. MCCORMACK. *Open Court.* Vol. XII, No. 507, p. 501.

RENÉ DESCARTES.
Frontispiece to *Discourse on Method.*

HUGO DE VRIES.

Since the days of Darwin no one among naturalists has found such a universal recognition of prime consequence as has de Vries with his new interpretation of the doctrine of evolution as it appears in his books on the mutation theory. Though his publications are still recent there is a unanimous consent concerning their importance, and even his adversaries recognize their paramount significance. The belief has prevailed for more than half a century that species are changed into new types very slowly and that thousands of years were necessary for the development of a new species of animal or plant. After twenty years of arduous investigation Professor de Vries has ascertained that new species may orignate by "mutation," that is to say, suddenly, by jumps. In conjunction with this discovery he offers an explanation of the qualities of living organisms on the basis of the conception of unit-characters. The announcement of the results in question has excited more interest among naturalists than any publication since the appearance of Darwin's Origin of Species, and marks the beginning of a new epoch in the history of evolution.

Plant Breeding.

Comments on the Experiments of Nilsson and Burbank. By HUGO DE VRIES. Pages, xv+360. Illustrated with 114 beautiful half-tone plates from nature. Printed on fine paper, in large type. Cloth, gilt top. Price, $1.50 net. Mailed, $1.70.

A scientific book in simple language. Intensely interesting as well as instructive. Of special value to every botanist, horticulturist and farmer.

"One of the most interesting volumes of the year for speculative science."
—*The Dial.*

"The book is full of valuable information for the live farmer, the gardener, nursery-man, or seed-grower, as well as for the student of evolution and the lover of plants."—*Literary Digest.*

"The subject is fascinating and the treatment given it by Prof. de Vries is adequate. It is technical, to be sure, but of a technicality that is not above the comprehension of the most unlearned reader. The admirable photographic illustrations give point to the text. To any one who is at all interested in flowers, fruits or vegetables this book will be a source of great profit and pleasure."—*Cleveland Plain Dealer.*

Species and Varieties, Their Origin by Mutation.

Lectures delivered at the University of California by HUGO DE VRIES, Professor of Botany in the University of Amsterdam. Second thoroughly revised and corrected edition. With

LUTHER BURBANK.
From De Vries's *Plant Breeding*, p. 158.

DE VRIES (Con.).

portrait in photogravure. Edited by D. T. MacDougal, Director Dept. Botanical Research, Carnegie Institute. 1906. Pages, xviii, 847. Price, $5.00 net. (21s. net.)

The contents of the book include a readable and orderly recital of the facts and details which furnish the basis for the mutation-theory of the origin of species. The more reliable historical data are cited and the results obtained by Professor de Vries in the Botanical Garden at Amsterdam during the twenty years of observations are described. Not the least important service rendered by Professor de Vries in the preparation of these lectures consists in the indication of definite specific problems that need investigation, many of which may be profitably taken up by any one in a small garden. He has rescued the subject of evolution from the thrall of polemics and brought it once more within reach of the great mass of naturalists, any one of whom may reasonably hope to contribute something to its advancement by orderly observations.

"It is evident that the new theory of mutations must be recognized in all discussions of questions as to origin and development. For instance, if the empirical view of consciousness be taken, why should it not be quite possible that this has appeared in the phylogenetic development of certain species as a mutation? And what becomes of those arguments for design which have been based on adaptation by slow accumulative changes? Evidently the work of De Vries may well prove to be an epoch-making contribution to the advance of knowledge. It makes the study of evolution in part experimental, modifies the current views as to origin, selection and adaptation, and finds a place for non-heredity and discontinuity, for chance and irregularity."

—Edward G. Spaulding in The Philosophical Review.

"There is no need to commend the book. It is indispensable, inasmuch as it is the only available account of Prof. de Vries's work in English, so far."

—Nature.

ARTICLES BY DE VRIES.

Burbank's Production of Horticultural Novelties. *Open Court.* Vol. XX, No. 606, p. 641.

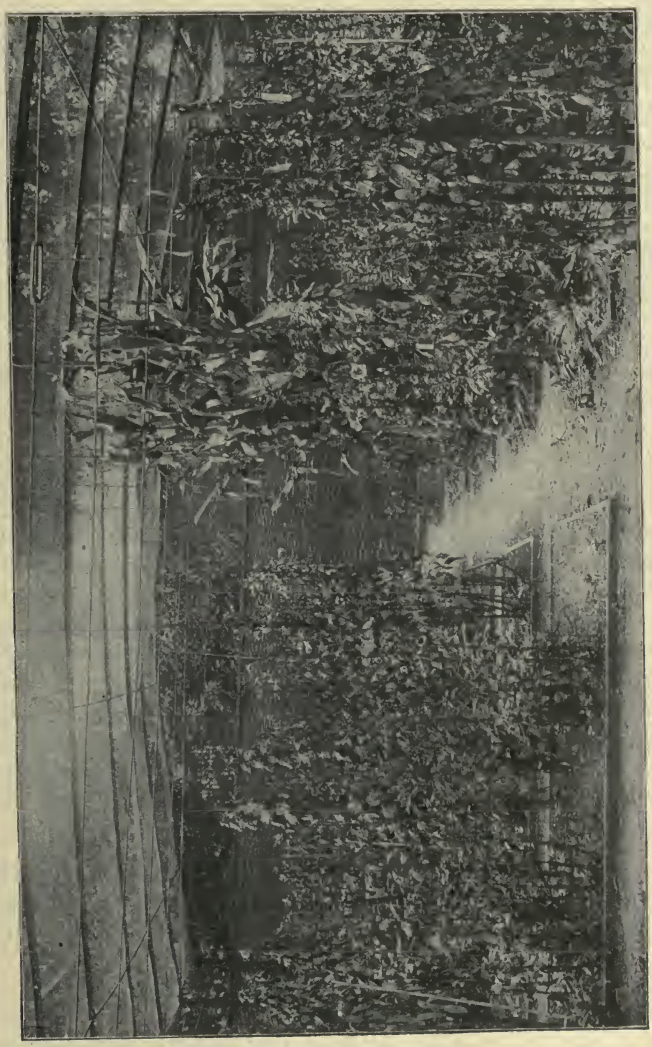
Evolution and Mutation. *Monist.* Vol. XXVII, p. 6.

New Principles in Agricultural Plant Breeding. *Monist.* Vol. XVI, p. 209.

ARTICLES ON DE VRIES.

Hugo de Vries. By Henri Hus. *Open Court.* Vol. XX, No. 607, p. 713.

Hugo de Vries. By D. T. MacDougal. *Open Court.* Vol. XIX, No. 591, p. 449.



DE VRIES'S EXPERIMENT GARDEN AT AMSTERDAM.
From *Plant Breeding*, p. 143.

ALBERT J. EDMUNDS.

MR. EDMUNDS is thoroughly conversant with Pali literature as well as New Testament criticism. He is a member of the Oriental Society of Philadelphia, Honorary member and American Representative of the International Buddhist Society of Rangoon, and is a translator of various Buddhist sacred writings from the Pali.

Buddhist and Christian Gospels.

Now first compared from the Originals. Being "Gospel Parallels from Pali Texts" reprinted with Additions. By ALBERT J. EDMUNDS. Third edition. Edited with parallels and notes from the Chinese Buddhist Tripitaka by M. ANESAKI. Pages, xiii, 230. Price $1.50 net.

The most remarkable feature of this work is the fact that all Mr. Edmunds's translations from the Pali have been compared with Chinese versions of the early Christian centuries by his Japanese editor, M. Anesaki, Professor of Comparative Religion at Tokyo, who has a thorough command of the Chinese sacred books of Buddhism. The book contains eighty-eight parallels from the canonical Scriptures and an appendix of uncanonical parallels, such as the Wandering Jew. Many are here unearthed for the first time. Four parallels are verbal agreements, the majority being in ideas alone. The book is printed in Japan under extraordinary difficulties and is the pioneer work for further labors in the same direction.

"In all respects this work has been well done. It is characterized throughout by becoming seriousness, by exact scholarship, and by broad culture; and the clearness and beauty of the page do great credit to the Yuhokwan Publishing House, Tokyo, by whom the book was issued."

—*The Princeton Theological Review.*

"This bookful of parallels is not gathered in vain. It speaks of a deeper matter than imitation. It throws a new light on the whole study of religion, on the whole problem of the religious life."—*The Expository Times.*

Hymns of the Faith (Dhammapada).

Being an Ancient Anthology preserved in the short collection of the Sacred Scriptures of the Buddhists. Translated from the Pâli by ALBERT J. EDMUNDS. Pages, xiii, 119. Cloth, $1.00 net. (4s. 6d. net.)

The ancient anthology of Buddhist devotional poetry was compiled from the utterances of Gotamo and his disciples; from early hymns by monks; and from the popular poetic proverbs of India. Mr. Edmunds in his Introduction thus describes the Dhammapada:

"If ever an immortal classic was produced upon the continent of Asia, it is this. Its sonorous rolls of rhythm are nothing short of inspired. No trite ephemeral songs are here, but red-

EDMUNDS (Con.).

hot lava from the abysses of the human soul, in one out of the two of its most historic eruptions. These old refrains from a life beyond time and sense, as it was wrought out by generations of earnest thinkers, have been fire to many a muse."

"The broadening of mind, and the enlarging of horizon of interest and sympathy, by bringing these sacred writings of ancient and pagan peoples to the knowledge of the thinking masses in modern translations, can hardly be estimated."—*Dr. B. F. Aldrich in The Aurora Beacon.*

ARTICLES BY MR. EDMUNDS.

An Ancient Moslem Account of Christianity. *Monist.* XV, 120.
A Buddhist Genesis. *Monist.* Vol. XIV, p. 472.
Jesus in the Talmud. *Open Court.* Vol. XVI, No. 555, p. 475.
The Lay Church. *Open Court.* Vol. XX, No. 599, p. 251.
The Sacred Books of the Buddhists; an Open Letter to the King of Siam. *Open Court.* Vol. XI, No. 498, p. 698.

TH. EIMER.

PROFESSOR EIMER was the teacher of Professor Weismann at Tübingen. He has written voluminous works and his system has received much attention in Germany. His theory is based mainly on the observation of butterflies while his famous disciple, Weismann, relies chiefly on the generalization of facts derived from the observation of ants. Although they remained personal friends, they differ in their conclusions.

The pamphlet On Orthogenesis (i. e., evolution in a definitely determined direction) is a condensed statement of his theory made by the professor's own hand, and it acquires an additional zest by being a tilt at arms directed against Weismann's Germinal Selection (see below page 172).

On Orthogenesis.

Or the Impotence of Darwinian Selection in the Formation of Species. By TH. EIMER, Professor of Zoology in the University of Tübingen. Translated by THOMAS J. MCCORMACK. 19 cuts. Pages, 56. Paper, 30 cents. (1s. 6d.)

Prof. Eimer is a Neo-Lamarckian and his special doctrine of orthogenesis is declared to be a universally valid law, framed to show that organisms develop in definite directions, without regard for utility, through purely physiological causes, through the transmission of acquired characters, through the combined agency of the constitution of the animal and the effects of outward influences.

HENRY RIDGELY EVANS.

MR. EVANS is a lover of the curious and unusual whether shown in his success as an amateur magician of recognized ability or in his fondness for discovering the mythological glamour which surrounds historic personages of the past. He is well known as an authority on the subject of natural magic, prestidigitation, mediumistic feats and allied subjects.

The Old and the New Magic.

By HENRY RIDGELY EVANS. With an introduction by DR. PAUL CARUS. 118 illustrations, facsimiles of programs, etc. Pages xxxii, 348. Price $1.50 net.

This book embodies the experience of a lifetime, and is replete with reminiscences garnered in the field of magic, both in this country and Europe. It comprises a complete history of magic from the earliest times to the present day, with exposés of the most famous illusions of the stage.

"A mine of curious information."
—*The Congregationalist and Christian World.*

"A book interesting enough to atone for the loss of the illusions which it dispels."—*Inter Ocean, Chicago.*

"If you want to retain any illusions you may have in regard to magical seances, etc., better not read this book, which is written by scholars and deep students for those who want the truth."—*The Nautilus.*

"Whoever is anxious to know how severed heads are made to talk, how bodies are made to float in mid-air, how ghosts are made visible and incapable of harm from sword thrust, and how bolts and handcuffs are laughed at, may hopefully 'inquire within.'"—*Watchman, Boston, Mass.*

The Napoleon Myth.

By HENRY RIDGELY EVANS. Containing a reprint of "The Grand Erratum" by JEAN BAPTISTE PERES, and an Introduction by DR. PAUL CARUS. Illustrated. Pages, 75. Boards. 75 cents net. (3s. 6d. net.)

"Concise, well studied in historical sources, and thoughtful in its estimate of human credulity, the paper will not fail to interest any student of the origin and growth of mythologies."—*Scotsman.*

"The whole is a summary of the results of 'higher criticism' as applied to the Napoleon of the popular imagination."—*Review of Reviews.*

ARTICLE BY HENRY RIDGELY EVANS.

Madame Blavatsky. *Monist.* Vol. XIV, p. 387.

NAPOLEON ON THE BRIDGE OF ARCOLE.
From Evans's *Napoleon Myth*, p. 42.

GUSTAV THEODOR FECHNER. (1801-1887.)

PROFESSOR FECHNER'S name is best known in connection with Fechner's Law in the science of physics, which is an application of Weber's law for physical measurements. Although Professor of physics he was greatly interested in psychology and in the relation between the two sciences, and became one of the founders of the new science of psychophysics based upon the obvious interrelation between sensation and nerve-activity. He was most attracted by those psychological problems which deal with the religious aspect of the soul and its future existence, and was inclined to attribute an objective existence to spirits. Though differing in this latter respect from the views represented by The Open Court Publishing Company, his book is, nevertheless, sympathetically refreshing, inasmuch as his exposition of soul-life after death insists vigorously on the reality of the spiritual life which plays so essential a part in the constitution of our individual existence.

On Life After Death.

By GUSTAV THEODOR FECHNER. Translated from the German by Dr. Hugo Wernekke, Head Master of the Realgymnasium at Weimar. A new edition, revised and enlarged. Pp., 133. Cloth, gilt top. 12mo. 75c. net. (3s. 6d.)

"I wish to congratulate you and the translator upon the beautiful translation of Fechner. It did not seem possible that such a translation, breathing as it did the entire spirit of the original, could have been made by a German. I have seldom seen a more successful bit of translating."—*David Eugene Smith, Ph. D., LL. D., Professor of Mathematics, Teachers' College, N. Y.*

"The author of this book holds that 'the spirits of the dead continue to exist as individuals in the living,' and has worked out this idea in quaint suggestions and meditations which will interest many and perhaps will add somewhat of illumination to their eager gaze into the world beyond death. It is devout, hopeful and confident of a kind of a personal immortality."
—*The Congregationalist and Christian World.*

ARTICLES ON FECHNER.

Faith and Reason; a Review of Fechner's Method of Conciliating Religion with Science. By DR. PAUL CARUS. *Open Court.* VI, No. 244, p. 3225.

Fechner's View of Life After Death. By DR. PAUL CARUS. *Monist.* XVI, 84.

The Soul in Science and Religion. By DR. PAUL CARUS. *Monist.* XVI, 218.

On this subject of the future life see *Whence and Whither.* By DR. PAUL CARUS, noted on p. 58.

JOHANN GOTTLIEB FICHTE. (1762-1814.)

Everyone familiar with the history of German Philosophy recognizes the importance of Fichte's position in its development. His idealism was the best exposition of the logical outcome of Kant's system in one of its principal aspects, while it was also the natural precursor of Hegel's philosophy. But the intrinsic value of Fichte's writings has too often been overlooked. His lofty ethical tone, the keenness of his mental vision and the purity of his style render his works a stimulus and a source of satisfaction to every intelligent reader. Of all his many books, that best adapted to excite an interest in his philosophic thought is the Vocation of Man, which contains many of his most fruitful ideas and is an excellent example of the spirit and method of his teaching.

The Vocation of Man.

By JOHANN GOTTLIEB FICHTE. Translated by William Smith, LL.D. Reprint Edition. With biographical introduction by E. Ritchie, Ph. D. 1906. Pages, 185. Cloth, 75 cents net. (3s. 6d. net.)

"Those who read these pages will, no doubt, agree with the translator that but few earnest students of speculative thought will give their unqualified assent to Fichte's system as a whole, and also that fewer still will fail to glean something of value for thinking and living from the harvest of his philosophy."
—*Reformed Church Messenger.*

DR. KARL FINK.

PROFESSOR FINK'S History of Mathematics proved its usefulness before it was translated into English. This is not a book of anecdotes, nor one of biography; but a clear and brief statement of the facts of mathematical history. An invaluable work for teachers of mathematics.

A Brief History of Mathematics.

By the late DR. KARL FINK, Tübingen, Germany. Translated by Wooster Woodruff Beman, Professor of Mathematics in the University of Michigan, and David Eugene Smith, Professor of Mathematics in Teachers' College, Columbia University, New York City. With biographical notes and full index. Second revised edition. Pages, xii, 333. Cloth, $1.50 net. (5s. 6d. net.)

"Dr. Fink's work is the most systematic attempt yet made to present a compendious history of mathematics."—*The Outlook.*

"This book is the best that has appeared in English. It should find a place in the library of every teacher of mathematics."—*The Inland Educator.*

GUSTAV FREYTAG. (1816-1895.)

GUSTAV FREYTAG displays a deep insight into the human soul, and presents to his readers an exposition of the psychology of social development in the form of charming and artistic romances. The monistic conception of the soul was never expressed in a clearer and yet more popular manner than in The Lost Manuscript.

The Lost Manuscript.

By GUSTAV FREYTAG. A Novel. Authorized translation from the sixteenth German edition. Two volumes. Pages, 953. Extra cloth, boxed, gilt top, $4.00. (21s.); the same in one volume, cloth, $1.00. (5s.)

As a motto for the American Edition the author writes: "A noble human life does not end on earth with death. It continues in the minds and the deeds of friends, as well as in the thought and activity of the nation."

Gustav Freytag did not write his novel with the intention of teaching psychology or preaching ethics. But the impartial description of life does teach ethics, and every poet is a psychologist in the sense that he portrays human souls.

"Gustav Freytag anticipated the results that have lately been established by the experiments of modern psychology in this remarkable novel, which in more than one respect incorporates the spirit of the times. It is more than an ordinary story. It deals with great subjects, compelling thought. Yet at the same time it is interestingly told and highly entertaining."

—*The Commercial Travelers' Home Magazine.*

Martin Luther.

By GUSTAV FREYTAG. Now translated for the first time from the famous "Bilder aus der deutschen Vergangenheit." 26 illustrations. Pages, 130. Cloth, gilt top, $1.00 net. (5s.)

"Upon a fair and liberal estimate of Luther's character and influence the author draws a series of brilliant pictures of the most salient points in the reformer's career. He writes with admiration, sympathy and humor, and the brief narrative is made fuller by a number of illustrations taken from old German prints and manuscripts. The translation is well done, and serves the purpose of making real and vivid to English readers this man of extraordinary resolution and influence upon his contemporaries and posterity."

—*Philadelphia Public Ledger.*

"Freytag's vigorous sketch of Luther as he stands, like Thor of old, enveloped in murky clouds while the lightning flashes and the thunder-hammer booms, serves well to illustrate the climax of that great struggle which forms the innermost kernel of medieval history—the struggle between the iron-heeled collectivism of the Romans and the fierce individualism of the Germanic races."—*Chicago Tribune.*

LUTHER BEFORE THE DIET OF WORMS. From Freytag's *Martin Luther*, p. 54.

RICHARD GARBE.

RICHARD GARBE, Professor of Sanskrit at Tübingen University, is a specialist in Sankhya philosophy, and if there can be said to be any authority on ancient Sanskrit literature since the death of Roth and Weber, it is indisputably Professor Garbe. He traveled through India for two years as a commissioner of the Prussian government and used this opportunity to make a special study of the Indian philosophical system. After his return he wrote some sketches of his travels in India which made him known as a brilliant literary writer aside from his scholarly researches.

The Philosophy of Ancient India.

By PROF. RICHARD GARBE. Containing (a) A Brief History of Indian Philosophy; (b) The Connection Between Greek and Indian Philosophy; and (c) Hindu Monism. 12mo. Pages, 89. Cloth, 50 cents net. (2s. 6d. net.)

"The temper of this essay is admirable; it is critical, but also fair; the author welcomes information and suggestions from every quarter and advances his own views in a modest tone, free from all overbearing dogmatism. In fact, the whole essay is full of interest to those who care at all for the study of philosophy and of comparative religion."

—*The Canada Presbyterian (Toronto).*

"We are no longer afraid to take in our hands such books as this; in fact, we find it necessary to fight for our own faith with the weapons of liberal knowledge and unprejudiced judgment."

—*The American Church Sunday-School Magazine.*

The Redemption of the Brahman.

By RICHARD GARBE, Professor in the University of Tuebingen. A novel. Pages, 96. Laid paper. Veg. parch. binding, gilt top, 75 cents. (3s. 6d.)

Portrays the struggles of an enlightened young Brahman, who has the decision to make between the customs of his country and religion and the dictates of reason and duty. A charming picture of the religio-social life of India as affected by European influences.

"This is a delightful story of modern India—not of English life in India, but of native Indian life. It gives, incidentally, an insight into the Hindu caste system, and, all in all, is a very pleasing tale of the power of love to break the power of tradition and prejudice."—*Buffalo Christian Advocate.*

"This little tale is not only a fascinating sketch of the religious life of the native Indians, but also a picture of the aspirations which in exceptional cases prompt faithful believers among the Brahmans, like so many Christians of Europe and America, to outgrow the old rituals and ceremonies of a dogmatic and narrowly sectarian worship, and to widen into a cosmic religion of humanitarianism."—*Chicago Evening Post.*

PROF. HERBERT A. GILES, LL. D.

PROFESSOR HERBERT A. GILES, professor of Chinese at Cambridge University, England, has published many works of distinguished value relative to China and its institutions. No one is better furnished than he upon Chinese topics.

The Religions of Ancient China.

By Prof. Herbert A. Giles, LL. D., Professor of Chinese, Cambridge. Foolscap. 8vo. Cloth. Postpaid, 40 cents net.

DR. HERMANN GUNKEL.

PROFESSOR GUNKEL is a man of the highest reputation as a scholar. He is one of the foremost contemporary authorities on the subject of Old Testament Theology, in which department he was professor at the University of Berlin since 1894, *when he received the appointment at a remarkably early age. At present he holds the chair of Old Testament Theology at Giessen. His great learning is attested mainly by his works, "Schöpfung und Chaos," and a commentary on Genesis. The former points out the lingering influences of Babylonian culture on our religion, the latter is the most exhaustive exposition of all the exegetic material of this most intricate book of the Old Testament. Its Introduction gives a synopsis of the deductions which are developed in detail in the main work. It is a translation of this Introduction which has been presented by Professor Carruth to the English reading public under the title, The Legends of Genesis.*

The Legends of Genesis.

By Dr. Hermann Gunkel, Professor of Old Testament Theology in the University of Berlin. Translated by W. H. Carruth. Pages, 164. Cloth, $1.00 net. (4s. 6d. net.)

This work contains chapters on The Significance and Scope of the Legends; The Varieties of the Legends; The Literary Form of the Legends; History of the Development of the Legends in Oral Tradition; Jahvist, Elohist, Jehovist, Later Collections; Priestly Codex and Final Redaction.

"Freshness of style, vigor of thought, and unconventional frankness of presentation characterize Dr. Gunkel's work. He is decidedly a man with a message. The value of the message, too, is unquestionable."—*Ethical Record.*

GUNKEL (Con.)

"Here in the compass of one hundred and sixty pages that may be read at two or three sittings without fatigue, are set forth the latest comprehensive conclusions of the higher criticism. The real value of this work is to be found, for the average reader, not in the analyses of the Genesis legends, but in its revelation of the exact methods and general processes of the higher criticism."—*Literary Digest.*

"Professor Gunkel is a scholar of rare qualities. He combines with a German thoroughness of scholarship independent and original thought, as well as a religious reverence, which secures for each biblical theme which he touches a sympathetic treatment."—*American Journal of Theology.*

PAUL HAUPT, PH. D., LL. D.

PROFESSOR PAUL HAUPT, of the department of Semitic languages of Johns Hopkins University, is perhaps best known to the general public as the editor of the Polychrome Bible. He is also the author of many valuable works on the earliest Semitic peoples and their documents.

Biblical Love-ditties, a Critical Interpretation and Translation of the Song of Solomon.

By PAUL HAUPT, Professor in the Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore. Pages, 10. Paper, 5 cents. (3d.)

"This is an interesting and readable essay which is worthy of consideration, whether one accepts the conclusions or not."—*The Dominion Presbyterian.*

ALFRED CORT HADDEN, F. R. S.

ALFRED CORT HADDEN, F. R. S., is University lecturer in Ethnology in Cambridge University, England, and author of very numerous papers and memoirs upon the subjects to which he has devoted himself.

Magic and Fetishism.

By ALFRED CORT HADDEN, F. R. S. Foolscap, 8vo. Cloth. Postpaid, 40 cents net.

EWALD HERING, PH. D., M. D.

DR. HERING is well known for his investigations on the sense of space in the eye. His theory is opposed to the purely empirical one of Helmholtz, and although Helmholtz is more popularly read than Hering, oculists have proved the value of the theories of the latter and have accepted them in preference to those of Helmholtz which may be more generally known outside of the circle of specialists. Hering's speculations with regard to color sensations as due to anabolism and katabolism of protoplasmic visual substances are very instructive and are discussed at some length in the Encyclopedia Brittanica, s. v. Physiology.

On Memory, and the Specific Energies of the Nervous System.

By PROF. EWALD HERING, Professor of Physiology in the University of Leipsic. Pages, 50. 50 cents net.

The first of the essays constituting this pamphlet is the famous Vienna address on "Memory as a General Function of Organized Matter," and the second the well-known exposition of Johannes Mueller's doctrine of specific energies, one of the most important and fruitful physiological conceptions of the present century. Both essays are regarded as exemplars of scientific presentation.

"The entire treatment is vigorous and independent."—*Journal of Education.*

ARTICLE BY PROFESSOR HERING:

On the Theory of Nerve Activity. *Monist.* Vol. X, p. 167.

JANE ELLEN HARRISON, LL. D.

MISS JANE ELLEN HARRISON is an eminent English scholar in archaeology and in philology, a resident at Newnham College of Cambridge University, where she is fellow and lecturer. In Greek lore she is a recognized peer of any competitor therein.

The Religion of Ancient Greece.

By MISS JANE ELLEN HARRISON, LL. D., D. Litt., staff lecturer of Newnham College; author of Prolegomena to the study of the Greek religion, etc. Foolscap, 8vo. Cloth. Postpaid, 40 cents net.

DAVID HILBERT, PH. D.

PROFESSOR HILBERT has occupied the chair of mathematics at Königsberg and Göttingen. He has contributed original work especially along the lines of the theory of Constants and the theory of numbers.

The Foundations of Geometry.

By DAVID HILBERT, Ph. D., Professor of Mathematics in the University of Göttingen. With many new additions still unpublished in German. Translated by E. J. TOWNSEND, Ph. D., Associate Professor of Mathematics in the University of Illinois. Pages, viii, 132. Cloth, $1.00 net. (4s. 6d. net.)

"Professor Hilbert has become so well known to the mathematical world by his writings that the treatment of any topic by him commands the attention of mathematicians everywhere. The teachers of elementary geometry in this country are to be congratulated that it is possible for them to obtain in English such an important discussion of these points by such an authority."
—*Journal of Pedagogy.*

SIR WALTER CAINE HILLIER, C. B.

SIR WALTER CAINE HILLIER is professor of Chinese in King's College, London. Ever since several years before his majority he has, in one capacity or another, been officially connected with the British diplomatic service in China in such a way as made necessary the constant study of the Chinese language, and he has produced a book of instruction for those who would learn the language that is by far the best in existence. We learn from private sources that this book is being officially prescribed by the British authorities for the preparation of their candidates for office in their colonies in China. The author says, "The present work is intended to meet the wants of those who think they would like to learn Chinese, but are discouraged by the sight of the formidable text books with which the aspiring student is confronted."

The Chinese Language and How to Learn It.

A Manual for Beginners. By SIR WALTER HILLIER, K. C. M. G.—C. B. Pages, 263. Cloth, 8vo. Price, $3.75 net.*

"I think Hillier's book a great improvement on all that has been published in this direction, not excepting even Sir Thomas Wade's celebrated "Tzŭ-êrh-chi," and I propose to recommend it to my own students as well as to the outsiders who every now and then apply to me for advice in their studies."
—*Frederick Hirth, Columbia University, New York.*

THOMAS HOBBES. (1588-1679.)

HOBBES'S fame as a political writer and moralist has unjustly obscured to some extent his merit as an ontologist and psychologist, for his name stands for sensualism and he was really the forerunner of materialism and modern positivism. He maintained that only material things could be the object of thought; therefore that philosophy cannot treat of spirit and God, but that these belong only to the realm of theological speculation. From these premises he argues a wholly materialistic theory of perception. Later Berkeley followed a similar line of argument but carried it further, thus reaching the opposite conclusion; for proceeding from sensualistic premises he finally denies the existence of matter and thus arrives at a subjective idealism. The kernel of Hobbes's metaphysical theory is in the following sentence from his essay De Corpore: "The world (I mean . . . the whole mass of all things that are) is corporeal, that is to say, body; . . . and that which is not body is no part of the universe."

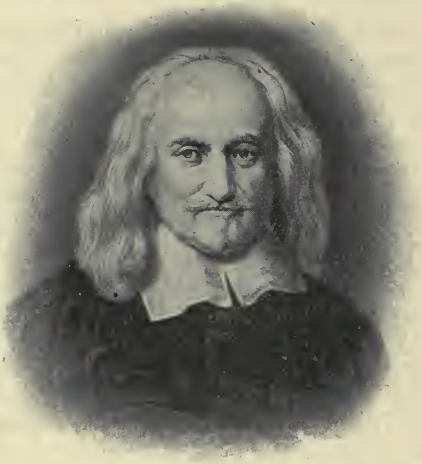
The Metaphysical System of Hobbes,

As contained in twelve chapters from his "Elements of Philosophy Concerning Body," and in briefer extracts from his "Human Nature" and "Leviathan." Selected by MARY WHITON CALKINS. Pages, xxv, 187. Cloth. Price, 75 cents net. (3s. net.)

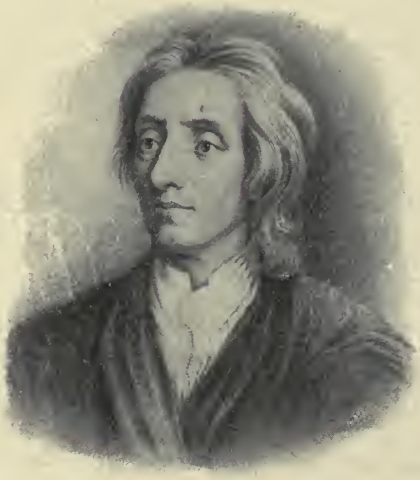
This volume aims to supply the need of an historically valuable summary of materialistic doctrine and to give an adequate impression of the De Corpore and Hobbes's treatment of materialism in "Human Nature" and "Leviathan."

GEORGE JACOB HOLYOAKE.

MR. HOLYOAKE was the founder of the Secularist movement in England and the originator of the name. Secularism espouses the cause of the world against that of theology and claims that religion ought never to be anything but the individual's own private affair. Mr. Holyoake's "Confession of Belief" is as concise as possible, and, since he is the standard bearer of Secularism, he speaks with authority. The Open Court Publishing Company does not agree with his conviction in regard to religious matters, but it recognizes his sincerity and integrity and has presented his book to the public in the belief that the first condition of a reconciliation between the two parties within and without the church would be for religious men to listen patiently to the complaints made by sincere and sensible adversaries of the church.



THOMAS HOBBES.
Whose Metaphysical System is selected from his works by Miss Calkins (See p. 109).



JOHN LOCKE.
Author of the *Essay Concerning Human Understanding* (See p. 124).

HOLYOAKE (Con.)

English Secularism. A Confession of Belief.

By GEORGE JACOB HOLYOAKE. Pages, xii, 141. Cloth, 50 cents net.

This work contains a series of chapters setting forth the tenets of secularism, and is prefaced by a few remarks of the author in which he invites investigation of his opinions by thoughtful people, and sanctions the Publishers' Preface in which Dr. Paul Carus expresses the conflicting point of view of the religion of science.

"We have read the book with interest and with increasing respect for its author, although we are among those whom he opposes uniformly and often criticises severely. Such criticism as this book contains should be heeded by Christians, because it is conscientious and candid and not without some elements of truth, but it need not disturb their allegiance to their divine master in the least."—*The Congregationalist, Boston, Mass.*

"Holyoake writes a plain incisive English, without ornate phrase, and is easily followed in all the traceries of his argument; is very frank, very manly, always strong, an uncompromising but just antagonist."

—*The Conservator, Philadelphia.*

ARTICLES BY MR. HOLYOAKE.

Commercial Morality. *Open Court.* Vol. XI, No. 491, p. 249.
Separateness in Religion. *Open Court.* Vol. I, No. 19, p. 510.

EVARISTE REGIS HUC. (1813-1860.)

M. HUC is known as one of the first Western authorities on Chinese customs and religion. The publication of his "Travels" in French in 1850 *was soon followed by two works on "The Chinese Empire" and "Christianity in China." Material for all these works was obtained during the eventful journey through the Orient which he pursued in company with M. Gabet, another Lazarist missionary. They were very clever in their missionary work—cunning as serpents and yet as guileless as children. With the spirit of St. Paul they adopted the Chinese manner of dress while in the Celestial Empire, but cut off their queues and dressed as lamas when in Tibet. In Lhassa they were treated with the greatest respect by the Regent, but the representative of the Chinese government insisted on their exile and their interesting visit came to an end, quite in opposition to the Regent's wishes.*

INTERIOR OF A TARTAR TENT.

THE MISSIONARIES IN LAMA DRESS.

THE TREE OF THE TEN THOUSAND IMAGES.

From Huc and Gabet's *Travels in Tartary, Thibet and China.*

HUC (Con.)

The Travels in Tartary, Thibet and China.

Of MM. Huc and Gabet. New Edition. From the French. Two volumes. 100 illustrations. Pages, 688. Cloth, $2.0C. (10s.) One volume, cloth, $1.25 net. (5s.)

Apart from its interest to the general reader the sincere and fascinating account of these travels will be welcome to all persons interested either in Christian missions or Buddhist institutions.

"Has become classical."—*The Dial.*

"Time cannot mar the interest of his and M. Gabet's daring and successful enterprise."—*The Academy.*

"The book is a classic, and has taken its place as such, and few classics are so interesting. . . . These reprints ought to have a large sale."
—*The Catholic News.*

"The work made a profound sensation. Although China and the other countries of the Orient have been opened to foreigners in larger measure in recent years, few observers as keen and as well qualified to put their observations in finished form have appeared, and M. Huc's story remains among the best sources of information concerning the Thibetans and Mongolians."
—*The Watchman.*

For extracts from and comments on this book see:

"The First Christian Missionaries in Tibet," by Paul Carus, *The Open Court.* Vol. XII, No. 506, p. 418.

FERDINAND HUEPPE.

PROFESSOR HUEPPE has been the leading authority in bacteriological lines, and he could find no better interpreter to make his book accessible to English readers than Dr. Edwin O. Jordan, Head Professor of Bacteriology in the University of Chicago.

The Principles of Bacteriology.

By Dr. Ferdinand Hueppe, Professor of Hygiene in the University of Prague. Translated from the German and annotated by Edwin O. Jordan, Ph. D., Professor in the University of Chicago. 28 cuts. Five colored plates. Pages, x, 465. Price, $1.75 net. (9s.)

Invaluable to the physician, the scientist, the student of hygiene and practical people in all walks of life.

"It affords more ground for serious thought and reflection than perhaps any of the works on bacteriology hitherto published. The original and able manner in which the author attacks biological problems of great difficulty and complexity deserves all praise, and we can cordially recommend the book, not only to bacteriologists pure and simple, but also to those physicians who recognize the limitations of medical science."—*Nature.*

DAVID HUME.
Frontispiece to *Enquiry Concerning Human Understanding.*

DAVID HUME.

Among his contemporaries HUME was more admired for his classical History of England than for his philosophical essays; but, says Weber (History of Philosophy, p. 418 n.), "Our age has reversed this opinion. Hume, the spiritual father of Kant, now takes precedence over Hume, the rival of Robertson and Gibbon." His views followed Locke's empiricism to a consistent conclusion, and marked the beginning of modern philosophy by substituting criticism for metaphysicism.

Hume's Enquiry Concerning Human Understanding

And Selections from a Treatise of Human Nature.

Reprinted from the edition of 1777, with Hume's autobiography and a letter from Adam Smith, usually prefixed to the "History of England." Frontispiece, portrait of Hume by Ramsay. Pages, xxvi+267. Cloth, 75 cents. (3s. 6d. net.)

"Perhaps the most elegant and most important treatise on philosophy ever published in English."—*Church Standard, Philadelphia.*

Hume's Enquiry Concerning the Principles of Morals.

Reprinted from the posthumous edition of 1777. With index and portrait of Hume by Sir Joshua Reynolds. Pages, 169. Cloth, 60 cents net. (3s. net.)

"Of all my writings, historical, philosophical, or literary, in my opinion, incomparably the best."—*David Hume.*

"Handsome and convenient. The publishers richly deserve the gratitude of all interested in philosophical studies."—*Methodist Review.*

WOODS HUTCHINSON, M. A., M. D.

A native of England, DR. HUTCHINSON removed to the United States during the years of his early education. He began practicing medicine at the age of twenty-two, having completed his collegiate and medical preparation. Besides spending many years in the active pursuit of his profession, he has been Professor and lecturer in universities of the United States and England on the subjects of anatomy, biology and comparative pathology. He writes in a very popular and pleasing style, and his Gospel of Darwin propounds no new gospel but emphasizes the dignity and sacredness of scientific truth.

HUTCHINSON (Con.)

The Gospel According to Darwin.

By Dr. Woods Hutchinson. Pages, xii, 241. Cloth, $1.50. (6s.)

Its chapters include The Omnipotence of Good, The Holiness of Instinct, The Beauty of Death, Love as a Factor in Evolution, The Strength of Beauty, The Value of Pain.

"Is one of the most thoughtful and stimulating of recent publications. . . . In these pages are discussed, in frank, manly, straightforward manner, many of the themes that are most vital to the race. . . . We may not agree with all Dr. Hutchinson says, but we cannot deny the freshness and vigor of all his argument, nor the force of his facts, and we shall all find in his pages very much food for profitable meditation."—*The Chicago Chronicle.*

"Not the least of the virtues of those essays is their stimulating vigor of thought. Dr. Hutchinson owes allegiance to no school; what he gives us is plainly the outcome of earnest personal thought. . . . No amount of disagreement on minor matters can blind the impartial reader to the manifest virtues of the book as a whole; to the width of knowledge displayed, the keen desire for truth, the terse and picturesque style, the originality and independence of mind."—*The Saturday Weekly Citizen, Glasgow.*

"The brilliant and eloquent author of this volume writes with the burning conviction that evolution has vitalized religion by infusing into it a new and higher conception of God and the universe."—*Cumberland Presbyterian.*

"The title may frighten away some very orthodox people, yet there is nothing very alarmingly radical in Darwinism, after all. And this book is written not to give offense to religionists, but in the cheery spirit of one who believes there is a nobler, broader conception in the advancement of the race than in the mere uplifting and salvation of the individual. Since we must fall in the race, let us fall forward, not for any gain to ourselves in any hereafter, but because it less impedes the progress of those behind us who have not yet fallen. That is his gospel."—*Newark Daily Advertiser.*

"We can commend Dr. Hutchinson for having given us a cheerful, wise and instructive series of Darwinian sermons. We should add that he has also some very serious and necessary things to say about the population question and others related to it."—*Westminster Review.*

ARTICLES BY DR. HUTCHINSON.

What the Dog is Built to Do. *Open Court.* Vol. XVII, No. 58, p. 577.

The Weapons and Tools of the Dog. *Open Court.* Vol. XIX, No. 587, p. 205.

The Dog's Boilers and Their Fuel. *Open Court.* Vol. XX, No. 602, p. 417.

The Dog's Racing Levers and Burrowing Outfit. *Open Court.* Vol. XX, No. 604, p. 523.

JOHN PERHAM HYLAN, PH. D.

DR. HYLAN is an educator who is interested perhaps most of all in the field of experimental psychology. His monograph on Public Worship treats the subject from the results of two different questionnaries which were widely distributed. These deal especially with the "Sunday feeling" and the psychological effect of customary public worship as they impress different people. The purpose of the book as a whole is to throw light on several such familiar questions as: Why are not our churches more efficient? What is the significance and value of the modern type of worship? etc.

Public Worship, A Study in the Psychology of Religion.

By J. P. HYLAN. Pages, 94. Cloth, 60 cents net. (3s. net.)

"The pamphlet is thoroughly scientific, is richly suggestive, and will give the average reader a much broader view of the subject than he probably has now. . . . The student will find the discussion original and profitable."
—*Trenton Advertiser.*

"Alike from a religious and psychological point of view the result is interesting."—*Christmas World.*

"The speculations and generalizations are very suggestive, and the method deserves further employment by a multitude of observers in contact with many persons of various races and forms of culture."—*The Biblical World.*

ANDREW INGRAHAM.

ANDREW INGRAHAM was formerly Head Master of the Swain Free School of New Bedford, Mass. Nine lectures on rather miscellaneous topics are here collected. They are scholarly but are written in a popular style attractive to the student of today who must be interested before he can be instructed. The titles of the chapters are as follows: Psychology, About Minds; Epistemology, About Knowledge; Metaphysics, About Existence; Logic, About Things as Related; A Universe of Hegel; Seven Processes of Language; Nine Uses of Language; Many Meanings of Money; and Some Origins of the Number Two.

Swain School Lectures.

By ANDREW INGRAHAM. Pages, 197. $1.00 net. (4s. 6d. net.)

"Not scientific treatises, but a scholarly and often whimsical exhibition of groups of mental phenomena or analyses of matters that unscientific minds take for granted without thought of investigation."
—*Evening Standard, New Bedford.*

IMMANUEL KANT.
From the *Philosophical Portrait Series.* (See p. 195.)

IMMANUEL KANT.

KANT is the first philosopher who has formulated the philosophical problem, and his own solution is presented in his Critique of Pure Reason. But the key to a comprehension of this work is contained in his Prolegomena, which is one of the most important philosophical books ever written. No one can understand Kant who has not studied his Prolegomena, and no one knows what philosophy means unless he is familiar with Kant. See also s. v. Carus, page 47.

Kant's Prolegomena to Any Future Metaphysic.

Edited in English by Dr. Paul Carus. With much supplementary material for the study of Kant, portraits, Paulsen's chronology of Kant, etc. Pages, 301. Cloth, 75 cents net. (3s. 6d. net.)

Kant and Spencer.

A Study of the Fallacies of Agnosticism. By Dr. Paul Carus. Contents: (1) The Ethics of Kant; (2) Kant on Evolution; (3) Mr. Spencer's Agnosticism; (4) Mr. Spencer's Comment and the Author's Reply. Pages, 101. Paper, 25 cents. (1s.) A more detailed characterization of these books, including comments upon them from the press, may be found on page 47, where they are listed among Dr. Carus's other works.

ARTICLES ON KANT.

Kant and Goethe. By Friedrich Jodl. *Monist.* XI, 258.

Kant vs. Hume. By William Meyer. *Monist.* XVI, 461.

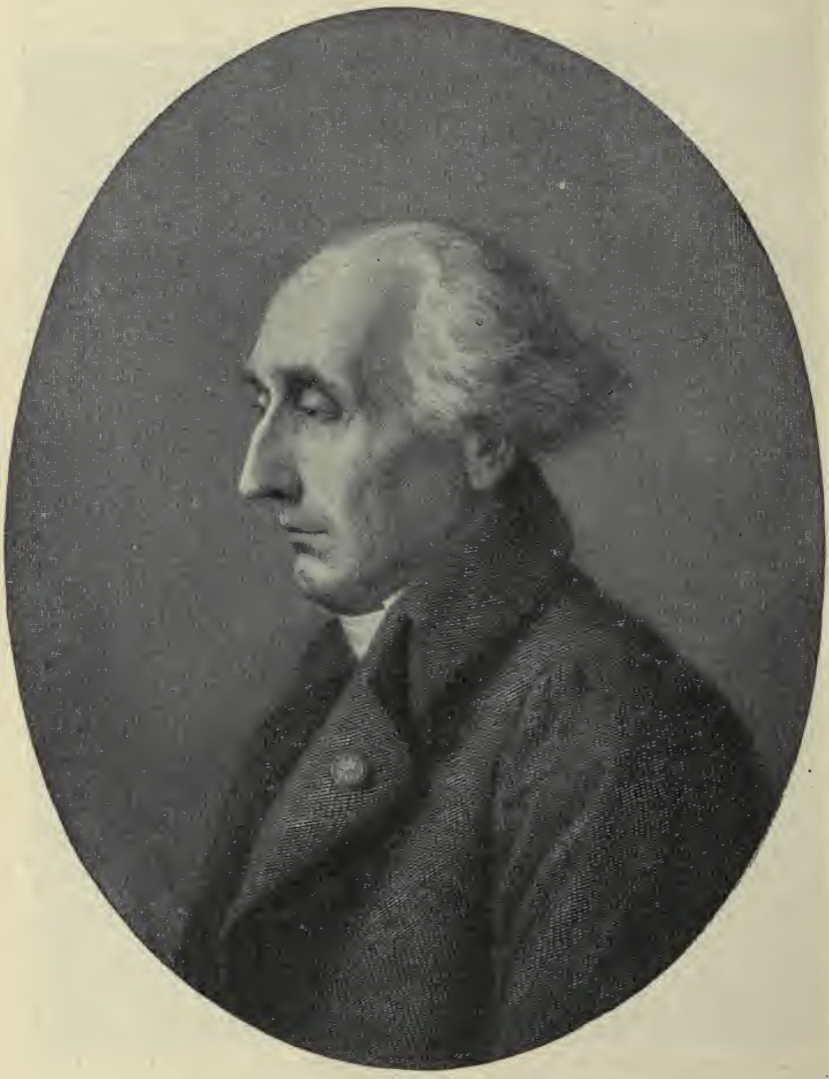
Kant's Doctrine of the Schemata. By H. H. Williams. *Monist.* IV, 375.

Kant's Philosophy Critically Examined. By Paul Carus. *Monist.* XII, 181.

Kant's Significance in the History of Philosophy. By Paul Carus. *Monist.* XII, 80.

Kant's Treatment of Analytic and Synthetic Judgments. By James H. Hyslop. *Monist.* XIII, 331.

Kant and Spencer. By Robert Stout. *Open Court.* Vol. XIV, No. 530, p. 437.



JOSEPH LOUIS LA GRANGE.
Frontispiece to *The Open Court,* December, 1897.

G. T. KNIGHT, D. D.

PROFESSOR KNIGHT has been teaching in the Crane Theological School for thirty years, during the greater part of which time he has been a profound student of Christian theology. At present he has in preparation a monumental work of several volumes, giving the ripe results of modern thought and scholarship to the old questions concerning God and man. Personally, Dr. Knight is a man of sincerity, devotion and solidity of judgment. He is modest withal, and possesses a lurking sense of humor. He is keen to see the difference between profession and performance.

The Praise of Hypocrisy.

An Essay in Casuistry. By G. T. KNIGHT, D. D., Professor of Christian Theology in the Crane Theological School of Tufts College. 1906. Pages, 86. Boards, Cloth Back, 50 cents net.

"This is not an attack on the Church, nor even a mere criticism; it is the language of righteous indignation hopefully summoning the church to be honest with itself, to be loyal and faithful to its Master."—*The Lightbearer.*

JOSEPH LOUIS LAGRANGE. (1737-1813.)

Though born in Turin, and President of the Academy of Sciences at Berlin under Frederick the Great for twenty years, Lagrange came of an old French family of Touraine, said to be allied to that of Descartes. At the age of nineteen he had made the greatest discovery in mathematics since that of the infinitesimal calculus, namely, the creation of the method of the Calculus of Variations. At the age of twenty-six he was at the zenith of European fame, but permanently broken in health, although by remarkable care of himself he lived to the age of seventy-seven. He lived for nothing but science, but though conversant with all branches, including medicine, he knew his forte and rarely expressed an opinion on anything that was not connected with mathematics.

Lectures on Elementary Mathematics.

By JOSEPH LOUIS LAGRANGE. With portrait and biography of Lagrange. Translated from the French by T. J. McCormack. Pages, 172. Cloth, $1.00 net. (4s. 6d. net.)

"Historical and methodological remarks abound, and are so woven together with the mathematical material proper, and the whole is so vivified by the clear and almost chatty style of the author as to give the lectures a charm for the readers not often to be found in mathematical works."

—*Bulletin American Mathematical Society.*

ARTICLE ON LAGRANGE.

Joseph Louis Lagrange. By T. J. MCCORMACK. *Open Court.* XI, 764.

GOTTFRIED WILHELM VON LEIBNITZ.
Frontispiece to *The Open Court,* February, 1902.

GOTTFRIED WILHELM VON LEIBNIZ. (1646-1716.)

It would be difficult to overestimate the importance or magnitude of the labors of Leibniz. His attainments are universal. He distinguished himself alike in history, jurisprudence, logic, metaphysics, mechanics, and mathematics, being joint founder of the infinitesimal calculus and inventor of the symbol of integration. With Descartes Leibniz affirmed that everything in nature can be explained mechanically; that occult causes must never be assigned to phenomena; but he differed from Descartes in insisting that the source of mechanicalism is in metaphysics. An excellent survey of Leibniz's thought is furnished by these three treatises which form a logical whole.

Leibniz's Discourse on Metaphysics, Correspondence with Arnauld, and Monadology.

With an historical and critical introduction by PAUL JANET, member of the French Institute. Translated by Dr. G. R. MONTGOMERY, Lecturer in Yale University. Frontispiece: The Leibniz monument in Leipsic. Pages, 272. Cloth, 75 cents net. (3s. 6d. net.)

"To understand and to feel the force and naturalness of Leibniz's thought one should approach his system through the *Discours de Métaphysique*. Dr. Montgomery's book should receive a warm welcome from students and teachers of philosophy, and from all who would become acquainted with the stimulating thought of one who contests with Aristotle the right to be called the most comprehensive intellect which the race has produced."

—*Prof. Geo. M. Duncan, New Haven, Conn.*

"A splendid survey of Leibniz's philosophy in its genesis, its development, and its final crystallized form."—*The School Journal.*

ARTICLE ON LEIBNIZ.

"Gottfried Wilhelm Leibniz." *Open Court.* Vol. XVI, No. 549, p. 104.

CHARLES ALVA LANE.

MR. LANE is a poet and scholar, whose verses have, from time to time, appeared in The Open Court. The poem De Rerum Natura, of Dr. Carus, was written in the German language, and appeared in the Philosophische Monatshefte, Vol. XXX, Nos. 5 and 6. This German text has been translated into English by Mr. Lane with a graphic fidelity that is worthy of special notice.

De Rerum Natura.

By DR. PAUL CARUS. Translated by Charles Alva Lane. Pages, 17. Paper. Price, 15 cents. See also page 68.

LUCIEN LÉVY-BRUHL.

The plan was originally conceived to have the history of modern philosophy presented to the world in separate works, each one devoted to that portion belonging to one country and written by a philosopher, or scholar of that nationality. To this end Professor Lévy-Bruhl has contributed such a history as relates to France, and though it is a matter of regret that the project has not been carried out in other instances, we are thankful for the incentive which produced this work for France. The English version was prepared by Miss Coblence under the revision of Professor W. H. Carruth, of the University of Kansas.

History of Modern Philosophy in France.

By LUCIEN LÉVY-BRUHL, Maitre de Conférences in the Sorbonne. Professor in the Ecole Libre des Sciences Politiques. With twenty-three photogravure and half-tone portraits of French philosophers, from rare and classical sources. Also a Bibliography of Modern French Philosophy. Translated from the French. Handsomely bound, printed on antique paper with wide margins. Pages, 500. 8vo. $3.00 net. (12s. net.)

"It is a remarkably handsome volume . . . The illustrations are truly masterpieces of art."—*Chicago Israelite.*

"The book is well written, and is valuable as an effort to give a continuous account of French philosophy during the seventeenth, eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. The fact that it comes from the pen of a Frenchman lends it a special interest and value, for we have been too much accustomed of late to view the history of philosophy from the German standpoint."

—*Philosophical Review.*

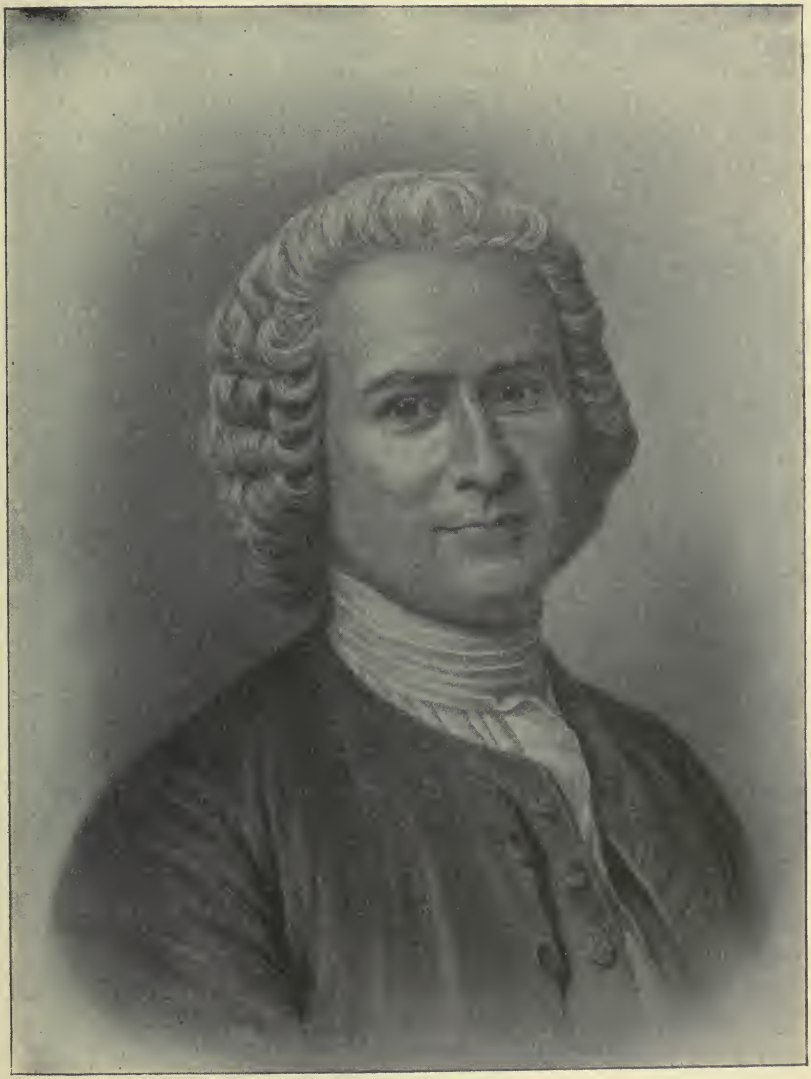
JOHN LOCKE. (1632-1704.)

LOCKE, though following in the footsteps of Hobbes, has been called the father of modern empiricism and materialism. His philosophy or theory of cognition rests upon two central ideas; first (negative), there are no innate ideas; second (positive), all our knowledge comes from experience. His most important philosophical work is the Essay Concerning Human Understanding.

Locke's Essay Concerning Human Understanding.

Books II and IV, with omissions. Selected by MARY WHITON CALKINS. Second edition, revised and corrected. Pages, vii, 348. Price, 75 cents. (3s. net.)

In this condensation Book I is omitted because the innate idea controversy is now a dead issue and Book III, because it deals with considerations of logic and language. Gent's translation of LeClerc's Life of Locke prefaces the work.



JEAN JACQUES ROUSSEAU.
From Levy-Bruhl's *History of Modern Philosophy in France,* facing p. 237.

EMILIE HYACINTHE LOYSON.

The celebrated French orator and theologian, Father Hyacinthe Loyson, who has been prominently before the world because of his stand in behalf of Catholic reform, together with his zealous and energetic wife, Mme. Emilie Hyacinthe Loyson, spent the years 1894-1896 *in traveling through Northern Africa and Asia Minor. Their purpose was to become better acquainted with the people and ideals of Islam and to use their influence toward bringing to pass within the world's monotheistic faiths (Christianity, Judaism and Islam) the realization that since each worships the One God, all are but brothers in the worship of the same All-Father. The record of this journey is told in Mme. Loyson's book. The Expository Times of London says:*

"This remarkable book, the work of one of the most remarkable women of our time, the joint work, rather, of a remarkable woman and a remarkable man,—for Père Hyacinthe is joint-author of it from cover to cover though he is not the writer of it,—this remarkable book is beyond the skill of the reviewer. It would be easy to blame it. Men in a hurry for copy, or in a hate at Père Hyacinthe, will fill their columns with quite plausible matter for blame, and salt it well with superiority. But when the most is said this is what it will come to, that Madame Hyacinthe Loyson remembers the words, 'He that is not against us is on our part,' and remembers that they are the words of her dear Lord. He who should say that she exalts the Koran above the Bible, that she sees only the good in Islam, only the evil in Christendom, gives himself into her hands. For she writes down what her own eyes have seen; and though she has many examples of Christian prejudice and many of Muslim charity to record, she never for one moment finds Muhammad standing in her thoughts beside Christ. All that it comes to in the end is this, that Christians are rarely true to Christ, Muslims are often much better than Muhammad."

To Jerusalem, Through the Lands of Islam,

Among Jews, Christians and Moslems. By Madame Emilie Hyacinthe Loyson. Preface by Prince de Polignac. Pages, viii, 325. Cloth, gilt top, 8vo, profusely illustrated, $2.50 net. (10s. 6d. net.)

"She has woven in much of general archaeological and anthropological information."—*Records of the Past.*

FATHER HYACINTHE LOYSON.
From Mme. Loyson's *To Jerusalem*, facing p. 118.

LOYSON (Con.).

"This book is the beginning of a reform of Christianity."
Giraud-Toulon, Political Economist, Lyons.

"Her real interests are religious, and the volume should be read as a most attractive text-book in tolerance."—*The World Today.*

"This is one of the handsomest books of oriental travel which we know. The book pays special attention to the religious conditions of the Copts, Jews and Moslems of the East. It presents a tremendous indictment of the liquor traffic in Malta and elsewhere. The white man's vices are the greatest obstruction to the mission work in the non-Christian world."
—*Methodist Magazine and Review.*

"Mme. Loyson, despite her excessive iteration of rather explosive comment, is a woman who cannot help being interesting, so her descriptions of places and account of personal experiences in Egypt and Jerusalem and elsewhere are immensely interesting, and make the reader seem to see it all."
—*Chicago Evening Post.*

"Her notes of social visits give interesting pictures of Arab manners. The Arabs she pronounces 'the best behaved and most forbearing people in the world, and not unlike 'the best type of our New Englanders.' She evidently moved in the best society, but even among the common people she noted points in which Christians might learn of Mohammedans. Polygamy, however, is noted as the black spot on the brow of Islam. Evidently the tour of the Loysons accomplished good. It were well if all missionaries were animated by their spirit. The volume is handsomely printed and illustrated."
—*The Outlook.*

ARTICLES BY PÈRE HYACINTHE LOYSON.

Disintegration of Religion. *Open Court.* Vol. XX, No. 601, p. 373.

On Pope Pius X. *Open Court.* Vol. XIX, No. 585, p. 111.

The Religion of Islam. *Open Court.* Vol. XI, No. 495, p. 449.

The Syllabus of Pope Pius X. *Open Court.* Vol. XXI, No. 618, p. 699.

The Syllabus Again. *Open Court.* Vol. XXI, No. 619, p. 766.

CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN PERE LOYSON AND DR. PAUL CARUS.

"The Personality of God." *Open Court.* Vol. XI, No. 497, p. 618.

The Superpersonal God. In Comment on a Communication from Père Hyacinthe. By PAUL CARUS. *Open Court.* Vol. XXI, No. 619, p. 765.

ARTICLES ABOUT PÈRE AND MME. LOYSON.

Father Hyacinthe Loyson; Biographical Sketch. *Open Court.* Vol. XI, No. 495, p. 507.

Father Hyacinthe and His Wife. *Open Court.* Vol. XIX, No. 589, p. 371.

ERNST MACH.
From the *Psychological Portrait Series.* (See p. 195.)

ERNST MACH. (1838.)

PROFESSOR MACH, the philosopher among physicists, has perhaps, for the first time in the history of natural science, called attention to the significance of method, which led to the creation of a new Chair at the University of Vienna, that of Scientific Method, of which he was the first incumbent. On the basis of pure experience he characterizes the nature of science as an economy of thought, and has carried out this fundamental idea in all his books, which are distinguished by thoroughness as well as clearness and accuracy.

The Analysis of the Sensations.

By ERNST MACH, Professor of the History and Theory of Inductive Science in the University of Vienna. Pages, xi, 208. Cuts, 37. Cloth, $1.25 net. (6s. 6d.)

"A wonderfully original little book. . . . Like everything he writes, a work of genius."—*Prof. W. James, of Harvard.*

"There is no work known to the writer which in its general scientific bearing is more likely to repay richly thorough study. We are all interested in nature in one way or another, and our interests can only be heightened and clarified by Mach's wonderfully original and wholesome book."—*Prof. J. E. Trevor in The Journal of Physical Chemistry.*

Popular Scientific Lectures.

By ERNST MACH, Professor in the University of Vienna. Translated from the German by T. J. McCormack. Third edition. Pp., 415. In cloth, gilt top, $1.50 net. (7s. 6d. net.)

A Portrayal of the Methods and Spirit of Science, in lectures on Mechanics, Sound, Light, Electricity, the Conservation of Energy, Philosophy and Education. The thoughts of the master-minds of science are here presented in popular form by one of its foremost living representatives.

"A most fascinating volume, . . . has scarcely a rival in the whole realm of popular scientific writing."—*Boston Traveler.*

"Truly remarkable. . . . May be fairly called rare."
—*Professor Henry Crew, N. W. University.*

"Have all the interest of lively fiction."—*Commercial Advertiser.*

"Its literary and philosophical suggestiveness is very rich."
—*Hartford Seminary Record.*

"Will please those who find the fairy tales of science more absorbing than fiction."—*Pilot, Boston.*

MACH (Con.).

The Science of Mechanics.

A Critical and Historical Account of Its Development. By Dr. Ernst Mach, Professor of the History and Theory of Inductive Science in the University of Vienna. Translated by Thomas J. McCormack. Third enlarged edition. 1907. 259 Cuts. Pages, xx, 605. Cloth, Gilt Top, Marginal Analyses. Exhaustive Index. Price, $2.00 net. (9s. 6d. net.)

"A remarkable work."—*Nature.*

"Mach's *Mechanics* is unique. It is not a text-book, but forms a useful supplement to the ordinary text-book. The latter is usually a skeleton outline, full of mathematical symbols and other abstractions. Mach's book has 'muscle and clothing,' and being written from the historical standpoint, introduces the leading contributors in succession, tells what they did and how they did it, and often what manner of men they were. Thus it is that the pages glow, as it were, with a certain humanism, quite delightful in a scientific book. . . . The book is handsomely printed, and deserves a warm reception from all interested in the progress of science."

—*The Physical Review, New York and London.*

"The book as a whole is unique, and is a valuable addition to any library of science or philosophy. . . . Reproductions of quaint old portraits and vignettes give piquancy to the pages. The numerous marginal titles form a complete epitome of the work; and there is that invaluable adjunct, a good index. Altogether the publishers are to be congratulated upon producing a technical work that is thoroughly attractive in its make-up."

—*Prof. D. W. Hering, in Science.*

"A masterly book. . . . To any one who feels that he does not know as much as he ought to about physics, we can commend it most heartily as a scholarly and able treatise . . . both interesting and profitable."

—*A. M. Wellington, in Engineering News, New York.*

"Sets forth the elements of its subject with a lucidity, clearness, and force unknown in the mathematical text-books . . . is admirably fitted to serve students as an introduction on historical lines to the principles of mechanical science."—*Canadian Mining and Mechanical Review, Ottawa, Can.*

"There can be but one opinion as to the value of Mach's work in this translation. No instructor in physics should be without a copy of it."—*Henry Crew, Professor of Physics in the Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.*

Space and Geometry in the Light of Physiological, Psychological and Physical Inquiry.

Dr. Ernst Mach, Emeritus Professor in the University of Vienna. From the German by Thomas J. McCormack, Principal of the LaSalle-Peru Township High School. 1906. Cloth, gilt top. Pages, 143. $1.00 net. (5s. net.)

In these essays Professor Mach discusses the questions of the nature, origin, and development of our concepts of space from the three points of view of the physiology and psychology of the senses, history, and physics, in all which departments his

MACH (Con.).

profound researches have gained for him an authoritative and commanding position.

While in most works on the foundations of geometry one point of view only is emphasized—be it that of logic, epistemology, psychology, history, or the formal technology of the science—here light is shed upon the subject from all points of view combined, and the different sources from which the many divergent forms that the science of space has historically assumed, are thus shown forth with a distinctness and precision that in suggestiveness at least leave little to be desired.

Any reader who possesses a slight knowledge of mathematics may derive from these essays a very adequate idea of the abstruse yet important researches of metageometry.

"The leader in the biological movement in mathematical thought is Professor Mach, whose *Popular Scientific Lectures* and *Science of Mechanics* have quickened and enlightened both scientific and philosophic thought throughout the western world. The book in hand ought to be read and pondered by every teacher of mathematics and every educated parent. . . . The Kantian philosopher will find here reason to reconsider his master's doctrine of space and time. The psychologist will gain startling glimpses of the relations of modern psychology to modern mathematics. And the mathematician of the analyst type will gain a wholesome sense of the fact that the purest offspring of his thought may trace a legitimate genealogy back and down to physical and physiological parentage. Indeed, the stream of the author's discourse contains the waters of many confluent sciences. The translation is well-nigh perfect. And the publishers are again to be congratulated on their excellent judgment and their generosity in the service of science."—*The Nation.*

ARTICLES BY PROFESSOR MACH.

Facts and Mental Symbols. *Monist.* Vol. II, p. 198.

On the Stereoscopic Application of Roentgen's Rays. *Monist.* Vol. VI, p. 321.

Sensations and the Elements of Reality. *Monist.* Vol. I, p. 393.

ARTICLES ON PROFESSOR MACH.

On the Monism of Professor Mach. By Dr. Hans Kleinpeter. *Monist.* Vol. XVI, p. 161.

Professor Mach's Philosophy. By Dr. Paul Carus. *Monist.* Vol. XVI, p. 331.

Professor Mach's Term "Sensation." By Dr. Paul Carus. *Monist.* III, 298.

Some Questions of Psycho-Physics; A Discussion:

(1) Sensations and the Elements of Reality. By Ernst Mach. *Monist.* Vol. I, p. 393.

(2) Feeling and the Elements of Feeling. By Paul Carus. *Monist.* Vol. I, p. 401.

LAWRENCE HEYWORTH MILLS, D. D.

PROFESSOR MILLS holds the Chair of Zend philology at Oxford, England, and is the leading authority on Zarathushtrian religion and literature. He is an American by birth and early education, but left for Europe in 1872, *living first as Associate Rector of the American Episcopal Church in Florence, where he became especially interested in the dualism of the Avesta, having been led on to this subject through the study of the Gnostic Philosophy. Finding that he could not pursue his studies as he wished and perform his pastoral duties he finally resigned the latter and began to re-read the Greeks and Germans, especially Kant. Removing to Germany in* 1877 *he there began to print his edition of the Gathas, and in* 1883 *undertook the translation of the Zend Avesta for the Sacred Books of the East at the urgent invitation of Professors Max Müller and Darmesteter. It was to see this book through the press that Professor Mills first came to Oxford. Through his influence the university was presented with two priceless gifts, the oldest manuscript of the Yasna, and the oldest one that is accompanied by a Sanskrit translation. He has borrowed many other valuable codices and had them photographed and hopes to leave to the Bodleian Library at his death the finest collection of Parsi manuscripts in Europe. He has begun a dictionary of the Gathic Language of the Zend Avesta which is nearing completion, and is constantly engaged in editing various rare Pahlavi texts.*

Zarathushtra, Philo, the Achaemenids, and Israel.

Being a treatise upon the Antiquity and Influence of the Avesta, for the most part delivered as university lectures. By Dr. Lawrence H. Mills, Professor of Zend Philology in the University of Oxford, Translator of the Thirty-first Volume of the Sacred Books of the East, Author of the Five Zarathushtrian Gathas, etc. Part I.—Zarathushtra and the Greeks. Part II.—Zarathushtra, the Achaemenids and Israel. Composed at the request of the Trustees of the Sir J. Jejeebhoy Translation Fund of Bombay. 8vo. Pages, xiii, 208; xiv, 252. Cloth, Gilt top. $4.00 net.

This book was written at the request of the Parsis and establishes the antiquity of the Avesta in reply to Professor Dar-

MILLS (Con.).

mesteter's view that the Gathas were written about the beginning of our era. It offers the results of an investigation and comparison of the relations that obtain between our own religion, Christianity—including its sources in the Old Testament scriptures—and the Zendavesta. This subject is of vital importance in theology, for the influence of Persia on Israel and also on the foundation of the Christian faith has been paramount, and a proper knowledge of its significance is indispensable for a comprehension of the origin of our faith.

"The present volume amply meets all expectations. The antiquity of the Zoroastrian literature is successfully maintained, and in such a manner that ordinary readers can appreciate the argument. The conclusions come with great force in support of the genuineness and authenticity of the biblical references to Cyrus in the Old Testament. Students of the literature of the Captivity will find the volume invaluable. The facts now brought to light are such as the literary critics cannot afford to neglect."—*Bibliotheca Sacra.*

"This study, by an accomplished Oriental scholar, of the relativity of the founder of the ancient religion of Persia to the Greek philosophers, the inscriptions of the Persian kings, the Logos doctrine of Philo the Jew, and the religion of Israel, is a valuable essay in comparative religion."
—*The Outlook.*

"Professor Mills's book is the best study on the spiritual life of the Achaemenians which has so far been written."—*The Nation.*

Zarathushtrian Gathas.

In Meter and in Rhythm. By Dr. Lawrence H. Mills, Prof., etc. Cloth. Page 248. Price, $2.00.*

Avesta Eschatology.

Compared with the Books of Daniel and Revelation. By Dr. Lawrence H. Mills. 8vo., Pp., viii, 85. Bds., 50 cents. 100 copies on extra heavy paper, deckle edge and wide margins, 75 cents.

ARTICLES BY PROFESSOR MILLS.

The Archangels of the Avesta. *Open Court.* Vol. XX, No. 605, p. 616.

God and His Immortals. *Open Court.* Vol. XXI, No. 610, p. 164.

Avesta is Veda. *Open Court.* Vol. XXI, No. 613, p. 376.

The Bible, the Persian Inscriptions, and the Avesta. *Monist.* Vol. XVI, p. 383.

Zarathushtrian Analogies. *Monist.* Vol. XVII, p. 23.

Avesta Eschatology Compared with the Books of Daniel and Revelation. *Monist.* Vol. XVII, p. 321.

ARTICLES ON PROFESSOR MILLS.

Professor Mills on the Logos Conception. By Paul Carus. *Open Court.* Vol. XIX, No. 590, p. 393.

Professor Mills, the Zendavesta Scholar. By Paul Carus. *Open Court.* Vol. XIX, No. 591, p. 505.

FRIEDRICH MAX MÜLLER. (1823-1890.)

To the unlearned world at large Max Müller stood for the personification of philological scholarship, which he knew how to make intelligible and attractive to the popular mind. But his researches comprehended all departments of philosophy and religion and as a shaper of popular scientific thought he may be said to rank with Huxley and Tyndall. When he undertook the editing of the Sacred Books of the East it was with the secret hope that the publication of canons of other religions would produce a kindlier feeling toward alien races and cause people to understand and appreciate their own religion more fairly and fully. Philosophically Max Müller stands for the doctrine of the identity of language and thought. He disclaimed being a philologist in the purely technical sense and considered himself the founder of a new Science of Language. To him—and here he follows Ludwig Noiré—the problem of the origin of language was the problem of the origin of thought, and the solutions of the science of thought he sought in the researches of the science of language.

Three Introductory Lectures on the Science of Thought.

With a correspondence on "Thought Without Words," between F. Max Müller and Francis Galton, the Duke of Argyll, George J. Romanes and others. Professor Max Müller sets forth in this book his view of the identity of Language and Thought, which is a further development of Ludwig Noiré's theory that "man thinks because he speaks."

(1) The Simplicity of Language; (2) The Identity of Language and Thought; and (3) The Simplicity of Thought. By Prof. F. Max Müller. Pages, 128. Cloth, 75 cents.

"The ripe expression of a life-long labor in the study of the science of language."—*Scotsman, Edinburgh.*

"The work is attractively got up, and simply invaluable, not only to the student of language and thought in relationship to language, but to the general reader, for the lectures are as luminous as they are learned, as captivating as they are suggestive, and as striking as they are scholarly. No young men ought to be without them. They are a cornucopia of thought, research, definition, argument and mental stimulus."—*The Gentleman's Journal.*

Three Lectures on the Science of Language.

The Oxford University Extension Lectures, with a Supplement, "My Predecessors," an essay on the genesis of "The Science of Thought." By Prof. F. Max Müller. Pages, 112. Cloth, 75 cents net. (3s. 6d. net.)

F. MAX MÜLLER.
Frontispiece to *The Open Court,* December, 1900.

MÜLLER (Con.)

Prof. F. Max Müller points out that the difference between man and animal is due to language, yet there is no mystery in language. Thought is thicker than blood, and the bonds of the same language and the same ideas are stronger than family or race.

"Max Müller's supremely simple theory is hotly disputed, but it is easily vindicated, provided one is not a dualist on principle."

—*The Beacon, Boston.*

"The subject is admirably handled with that vigor and clearness which characterize all the utterances of Max Müller. The little volume will be a delight to every intelligent reader, for it is rich in thought, most clearly expressed, and vigorously put."—*Christian Work.*

ARTICLES BY MAX MÜLLER.

Belief in God. *Open Court.* Vol. V, No. 185, p. 2731.

Bright Eyes and Dark Eyes. *Open Court.* Vol. V, No. 199, p. 2843.

Criticism of Noiré. *Open Court.* Vol. IV, No. 142, p. 2272.

Discoveries of the Veda. *Open Court.* Vol. IV, No. 145, p. 2307.

Discovery of the Soul. *Open Court.* Vol. V, No. 198, p. 2835.

Divine and Human in Religion. *Open Court.* Vol. V, No. 196, p. 2819.

Fire Worship and Mythology in Their Relation to Religion. *Open Court.* Vol. IV, No. 146, p. 2321.

The Natural Origin of the Supernatural. *Open Court.* Vol. IV, No. 143, p. 2278.

On Physical Religion. *Open Court.* Vol. IV, No. 137, p. 2200; No. 138, p. 2208; No. 141, p. 2249.

Persona. *Open Court.* Vol. I, No. 19, p. 505; No. 20, p. 543.

Religion, Natural. *Open Court.* Vol. IV, No. 148, p. 2350.

Reminiscences of St. Hilaire. *Open Court.* Vol. IX, No. 434, p. 4747.

Thought and Language. *Monist.* Vol. I, p. 572.

ARTICLES ON MAX MÜLLER.

Friedrich Max Müller. By T. J. McCormack. *Open Court.* Vol. XIV, No. 535, p. 734.

Max Müller and the Religious Parliament. By Lady Blennerhasset. *Open Court.* Vol. XV, No. 537, p. 115.

F. Max Müller: His Theory of the Self. By Dr. Paul Carus. *The Monist.* Vol. VIII, p. 123.

The Continuity of Evolution. The Science of Language versus the Science of Life as represented by Max Müller and Romanes. By Paul Carus. *The Monist.* Vol. II, p. 70.

CARL VON NAEGELI.

NAEGELI was the first to propose the general theory of cell formation accepted today. His little brochure on "A Mechanical-Physiological Theory of Organic Evolution," a synopsis of his great work on evolution, will render his difficult theories accessible to English-speaking students, to whom they have been hitherto almost a sealed book.

A Mechanico-Physiological Theory of Organic Evolution.

Summary. By CARL VON NAEGELI. Translated by V. A. CLARK and F. A. WAUGH, of the University of Vermont. The only original account of Naegeli's theories in English. Pages, 52. Price, Cloth, 50 cents net. (2s. 6d. net.)

LUDWIG NOIRE.

This short essay On the Origin of Language practically discusses the problem of the origin of man as a rational being, and Noiré is the man who has definitely solved the problem. To this man Max Müller owes so much that he has written a special book calling attention to Professor Noiré's significance in the history of Philology.

ELEMENTS OF THOUGHT IN THE CONCEPT "BREAD."
From Noiré's *Logos Theory*, p. 46.

On the Origin of Language and the Logos Theory.

By LUDWIG NOIRE. This essay contains the gist of Noiré's theory, which is now the most accredited doctrine among philosophers. Noiré is the author of the famous utterance: "No Reason without Speech; No Speech without Reason." Pages, 57. Cloth, 50 cents net. (2s. 6d. net.)

"This is a thoughtful review of various theories and the presentation of the author's own views on the subject. The author is not dogmatic in statement, but confesses that his hypothesis discloses only a possible origin of language, and that certainty in this province can never be obtained. The entire work is suggestive and instructive."—*Progress, Minneapolis.*

HERMANN OLDENBERG.

PROFESSOR OLDENBERG is one of the leading Pali scholars of Germany. He is well known from his book, "Buddha; his Life, his Doctrine, his Order." His significance in philology and matters Oriental may be best appreciated by the general public from the fact that he was the collaborator of Rhys Davids in the translation of the Pali Scriptures for the Sacred Books of the East.

Ancient India.

Its Language and Religions. By PROF. H. OLDENBERG, of Kiel. Contains (1) The Study of Sanskirt; (2) The Religion of the Veda; (3) Buddhism. A popular exposition. Pages, ix, 110. Cloth, 50 cents net. (2s. 6d.)

"A volume of worth entirely out of proportion to its small size."
—*The Outlook.*

"Matter divested of its technical form coming from so eminent an authority is certain to find a welcome reception awaiting it at the hands of the many who are interesting themselves in Hindoo antiquities at the present time."
—*Chicago Tribune.*

"Loaded with excellent information which is handled in a scholarly manner. Even the most careful reader need not delve very deep in a work of this sort to find interesting matter."—*Boston Journal.*

PROF. WM. M. FLINDERS PETRIE, F. R. S.

PROF. FLINDERS PETRIE is one of the greatest scholars of the world. Cambridge University has the privilege of enrolling him as one of its faculty, where he is professor of Egyptology. Prof. Petrie has published extensively in respect to his special topics and his works are everywhere recognized as authority.

The Religion of Ancient Egypt.

By PROF. FLINDERS PETRIE. Foolscap 8vo. Cloth. Postpaid 40 cents net.

DR. THEOPHILUS G. PINCHES.

DR. THEOPHILUS G. PINCHES is an Assyriologist of international recognition, one of those thoroughly furnished men in whom the experts of the world put their faith. As an authority on the facts of ancient Oriental civilization he ranks with the best.

The Religion of Babylonia and Assyria.

By DR. THEOPHILUS G. PINCHES. Member of the Royal Asiatic Society. Foolscap 8vo. Cloth. Postpaid 40 cents net.

ELMER ELLSWORTH POWELL, PH. D.

DR. POWELL occupies the chair of philosophy at Miami University. He has given special study to the philosophy of Spinoza. In his recent work "Spinoza and Religion" he has undertaken "a study of Spinoza's metaphysics and of his particular utterances in regard to religion with a view to determine the significance of his thought for religion and incidentally his personal attitude to it."

Spinoza and Religion.

By ELMER ELLSWORTH POWELL, Ph.D., Professor of Philosophy, Miami University. Cloth. Pages, 344. Price $1.50 net. (7s. 6d.)

For a characterization of Spinoza, and the notice of his own work on Descartes, see p. 155.

"That the author has the type and furnishings of mind requisite for a scientific and scholarly study of his subject becomes at once manifest."
—*Louisville Review and Expositor.*

"Throughout, the author demonstrates his familiarity with the field and his liveliness of interest. The style is excellent."—*The Nation.*

"It is an exceedingly attractive presentation of the life and times of Spinoza and of his attitude towards scholarship and truth."—*Journal of Education.*

"It is a particularly illuminating exposition of the whole subject that is here given by Professor Powell. . . . A book of uncommon intelligence, acumen and carefulness of investigation."—*The Chicago Evening Post.*

"His work is likely to affect current opinion as to the general position of Spinoza in the course of religious thought. He will have to be counted with, by every student of philosophy and religion, and should be specially studied by those who claim that Spinoza is specifically a Jewish philosopher."
—*The American Hebrew.*

"He is especially well qualified for the task he has undertaken; first, because he has pursued the study of philosophy *con amore,* and, secondly, because he has given much attention to the system of Spinoza and made it the subject of special investigation. He speaks, therefore, as an expert—and he writes clearly and with keen discrimination."—*Reformed Church Review.*

"Professor Powell has produced an exceedingly able and authoritative book. Few will read it without feeling that it settles for them the question of Spinoza's real attitude to God and to religion And those who read it will obtain incidentally the benefit of a clear and consistent presentation of the whole philosophic system of one of the most difficult to understand of all the great thinkers of European history."—*The Glasgow Herald.*

"We commend it to those who are interested in the history of philosophy, of which this is an important chapter. The author has applied himself diligently to his subject and made use of the latest and best authorities."
—*American Presbyterian.*

JOHN WESLEY POWELL. (1834-1902.)

Since the death of Major Powell it has become more and more apparent what a great and extraordinary man the world has lost in him. He was a born commander and a hero who lost his right arm on the field of battle. But he was more. He was also an original thinker, and though self-taught, his philosophy was sound and directed along right lines. He recognized the paramount importance of anthropology and so became the founder of the Bureau of Anthropology at Washington which has accomplished so much valuable work. The present volume contains an exposition of his philosophical thought.

Truth and Error.

Or The Science of Intellection. A highly original work on psychology, dealing largely with epistemology. Important to psychologists and students of the philosophy of science. By J. W. POWELL, Director of the United States Bureau of American Ethnology, and Sometime Director of the United States Geological Survey. Pages, 423. Cloth, gilt top, $1.75. (7s. 6d.)

"Major Powell is a versatile, brilliant, patient, and earnest thinker and writer. His volume is burdened with a costly and splendid array of facts. And while this is all true, yet this is not a tithe of the value of the volume. Its intrinsic value is in the systematisation of modern thought. . . . There is a charm in his directness. No qualification, no ambiguity, no affectation. 'I hold,' 'I deny,' ring like the strokes of hammer on brazen casque."

—*The Washington Post.*

ARTICLES BY MAJOR POWELL.

Dualism Modernized. *Monist.* Vol. X, p. 383.
Evolution of Religion. *Monist.* Vol. VIII, p. 183.
Immortality. (Poem.) *Open Court.* VIII, No. 383, p. 4335.
On the Nature of Motion. *Monist.* Vol. V, p. 55.
The Soul. (Poem.) *Monist.* Vol. V, p. 480.

ARTICLES ON MAJOR POWELL.

John Wesley Powell, a Biography. I. Boyhood and Youth. By MRS. M. D. LINCOLN. *Open Court.* XVI, No. 559, p. 705.
II. The Soldier. By MRS. M. D. LINCOLN. *Open Court.* Vol. XVII, No. 560, p. 14.
III. The Professor. By MRS. M. D. LINCOLN. *Open Court.* Vol. XVII, No. 561, p. 86.
IV. The Explorer. By MRS. M. D. LINCOLN. *Open Court.* Vol. XVII, No. 562, p. 162.
V. The Investigator. By G. K. GILBERT. *Open Court.* Vol. XVII, Nos. 563, 564, pp. 228, 281.
VI. The Promoter of Research. By G. K. GILBERT. *Open Court.* Vol. XVII, No. 565, p. 342.

MAJOR JOHN WESLEY POWELL.
Author of *Truth and Error.*

HUGO RADAU.

DR. HUGO RADAU is an Assyriologist who has made a specialty of the most ancient period of the civilization in Mesopotamia. He received his education partly in Germany and partly in the United States and has studied under Hommel, Hilprecht, and other scholars of renown. He has devoted much time, labor, and scholarship to the decipherment of the original texts of the tablets discovered at Nippur.

The Creation-Story of Genesis I.

A Sumerian Theogony and Cosmogony. By DR. HUGO RADAU. Pages, vi, 70. Boards, 75 cents net. (3s. 6d. net.)

ARTICLES BY DR. RADAU.

Bel, the Christ of Ancient Times. *Monist.* Vol. XIV, p. 67.
The Cosmology of the Sumerians. *Monist.* Vol. XIII, p. 103.
Hammurabi and Amraphel. *Open Court.* Vol. XVII, No. 571, p. 705.
Semitic Origins. *Monist.* Vol. XIII, p. 608.

THEODULE RIBOT.

The French have taken a leading part in psychology, and among French savants no one exceeds Professor Ribot of the Collège de France and editor of the Revue Philosophique, who is distinguished by his critical ability in sifting the enormous amount of material on hand and presenting the several psychological problems in lucid and concise monographs. His works have always been extremely popular with the general reading public as well as with the scientific world. The Review of Reviews has said: "Ribot's works, while scientific to the extreme, are written in so clear a style and are so representative of one of the great lines of study in our day that they appeal to any intelligent reader who is interested in the problems of psychology."

The Diseases of Personality.

By TH. RIBOT. Fourth edition. Authorized translation. Pages, 157. Cloth. 75 cents. (3s. 6d.)
Contents: Introduction, Consciousness; Organic Disorders; Affective Disorders; Diseases of the Intellect; Dissolution of Personality.

"The work is one of deep thought, exact research, and wide reading. Every sentence is to the point."—*Gentleman's Magazine.*

"It is a book for physician and psychologist, for teacher and parent, written in attractive and intelligible style and to be recommended for especial consideration in these nervous days."—*Boston Commonwealth.*

RIBOT (Con.)

The Diseases of the Will.

By Th. Ribot. Authorized translation. Third edition. Pages vi, 121. Cloth. 75 cents. (3s. 6d.)

Contains chapters on Impairments of the Will and of Voluntary Attention, the Realm of Caprices, and Extinction of the Will.

"The lawyer, the physician and the professional alienist will find this book valuable—especially the author's dissertation upon that strange malady called abulia, the victim of which knows how to will mentally, according to the dictates of reason, but is powerless to act accordingly."

—*Chicago Evening Post.*

"Students of psychology may read this book with profit, and all who love to reflect upon the movements of the mind under the direction of inhibitions of volition will be entertained by it. It will prove profitable to physician, jurist, or divine."—*Alienist and Neurologist, St. Louis.*

Essay on the Creative Imagination.

By Prof. Th. Ribot. Translated from the French by A. H. N. Baron, Fellow in Clark University. 1906. Cloth, gilt top. Pages, 357. $1.75 net. (7s. 6d. net.)

The book contains an introductory chapter on the motor nature of the constructive imagination. Part I. analyzes the imagination into its intellectual, emotional, and unconscious factors, its organic conditions and the principle of unity; Part II. treats of the development of the imagination in animals, children, primitive man, and the higher forms of invention; Part III. enumerates the principal types of imagination, plastic, diffluent, mystic, scientific, practical and mechanical, commercial, and utopian.

Professor Ribot gives here a classical exposition of a branch of psychology which has often been discussed, but perhaps never before in a thoroughly scientific manner. Although the purely reproductive imagination has been studied with considerable enthusiasm from time to time, the creative or constructive variety has been generally neglected and is popularly supposed to be confined within the limits of esthetic creation.

"It is an ingeniously simple book, wherein originality in thought is correlated with our knowledge of imitative processes, and the unknown readily brought within the scope of the known."—*Chicago Daily News.*

"The chapter on 'The Commercial Imagination' is a highly interesting original study."—*Outlook.*

"To commend so unique a volume to the discerning reader is time and space wasted. It has already taken its rightful place as one of the very few creative works of the last decade."—*Cumberland Presbyterian.*

RIBOT (Con.)

The Evolution of General Ideas.

By Th. Ribot. Authorized translation by Francis A. Welby. Pages, 231. Cloth. $1.25. (5s.)

The author establishes three periods in the development of the processes of abstracting and generalizing: (1) inferior abstraction, prior to the appearance of speech; (2) intermediate abstraction, accompanied by words, which are at first only accessory; (3) superior abstraction, where words alone exist in consciousness.

"Psychologists and teachers everywhere would do well to consider the fundamental truths and principles which this most scientific of their number is bringing out for the right treatment of the youthful mind and brain of the child."—*St. Louis Globe-Democrat.*

"The whole treatise deserves the attention of teachers of psychology and is so full of illustration as to be of interest to ordinary readers."—*Independent.*

"Professor Ribot gives the reader plenty of leeway for his own opinion or research. He gets over his theme rapidly, leaving behind clear impressions as to the world's movement in psychological and spiritual growth, comparative philology, anthropology, and general science—yet never fatigues by being prosy."—*The U. S. Financial and Mercantile Examiner.*

The Psychology of Attention.

By Th. Ribot, Professor in the Collège de France and editor of the Revue Philosophique. Fifth revised edition. Authorized translation. Pages, 121. Cloth. 75 cents. (3s. 6d.) Contents: Spontaneous or Natural Attention; Voluntary or Artificial Attention; Morbid States of Attention.

"The results of his analysis have already been accepted by nearly all the psychologists here and abroad."—*Magazine and Book Reference of N. Y. Society of Pedagogy.*

"Every student should read this volume. It will assist in listening to lectures."—*Meyer Bros., Druggists, St. Louis.*

"A terse statement of the subject, of educational value to all who would understand the mechanism of thought and learn how to apply it most effectually."—*The Sanitarian.*

ARTICLE BY PROFESSOR RIBOT.

Pathological Pleasures and Pains. *Monist.* Vol. VI, p. 176.

ARTICLE ON PROFESSOR RIBOT.

Experimental Psychology in France. By A. Binet. *Open Court.* Vol. II, No. 74, p. 1427.

GEORGE JOHN ROMANES, M. A., LL. D., F. R. S.

(1848-1894.)

ROMANES is generally characterized as the man upon whom the mantle of Darwin has fallen. He was a disciple and an intimate personal friend of the great expounder of the doctrine of evolution. His works in this line have become classical.

Romanes gave considerable thought to religion throughout his life. Being himself of a devout religious nature and surrounded in his home by a religious atmosphere, he struggled frequently to adjust his scientific conviction to the traditional interpretation of the faith of his childhood, and The Open Court Publishing Company has published two little books of his, which represent the first and last stages of his religious development. The earlier one shows him as a powerful critic of theism exposing its weakness on the ground of evidences supported by philosophy and the natural sciences. In contrast to the Candid Examination of Theism stands the author's Thoughts on Religion, written at different periods during his last illness and published posthumously by his friend, Charles Gore, Canon of Westminster. His faith was of a peculiar compass, for his mind was broad enough to harbor, along with a purified Christianity, a philosophy based upon a rigorous investigation of the facts of nature. His conviction of the "immortality that is now" is beautifully expressed in the following lines written as a memorial to Charles Darwin:

'Tis said that memory is life,
And that, though dead, men are alive:
Removed from sorrow, care, and strife,
They live because their works survive.
And some find sweetness in the thought
That immortality is now;
That though our earthly parts are brought
To re-unite with all below,
The spirit and the life yet live
In future lives of all our kind,
And, acting still in them, can give
Eternal life to every mind.

The web of things on every side
Is joined by lines we may not see;
And, great or narrow, small or wide,
What has been governs what shall be.
No change in childhood's early day,
No storm that raged, no thought that ran,
But leaves a track upon the clay
Which slowly hardens into man;
And so, amid the race of men,
No change is lost, seen or unseen;
And of the earth no denizen
Shall be as though he had not been.

ROMANES (Con.)

Darwin and After Darwin.

An Exposition of the Darwinian Theory and a Discussion of Post-Darwinian Questions. By GEORGE JOHN ROMANES, LL. D., F. R. S..

Part I. The Darwinian Theory.

Pages, xiv, 460. 125 illustrations. Third edition. With portrait of Darwin. Cloth. $2.00.

"A brilliantly written work."—*Review of Reviews.*

"The best single volume on the general subject since Darwin's time."
—*American Naturalist.*

"The most lucid and masterly presentation of the Darwinian theory yet written."—*Public Opinion.*

"The best modern handbook of evolution."—*The Nation.*

Part II. Post-Darwinian Questions. Heredity and Utility.

Pages xii, 344. Third edition. With portrait of Romanes. Cloth, $1.50.

"The clearest and simplest book that has appeared in the sphere of the problems it discusses."—*Chicago Dial.*

"Contains the ripest results of deep study of the evolutionary problem. . . . No student of the subject can afford to neglect this last volume of Romanes."
—*Bibliotheca Sacra.*

Part III. Post-Darwinian Questions. Isolation and Physical Selection.

Pages, 181. Second edition. With portrait of Mr. Gulick. Cloth. $1.00. The three volumes of "Darwin and After Darwin" supplied to one order $4.00 net.

In his *Psychic Life of Micro-Organisms* M. Alfred Binet disagrees with some of Romanes's biological statements bringing out these differences in his Introduction. For M. Binet's works see page 15.

An Examination of Weismannism.

By GEORGE JOHN ROMANES. With portrait of Weismann, and a Glossary of Scientific Terms. Second edition. Thoroughly indexed. Pages, ix, 221. Cloth. $1.00 net.

"The best criticism of the subject in our language."—*The Outlook.*

"The reader of this work will appreciate from this discussion, better than from the writings of Weismann himself, the significance of the final position adopted by Weismann."—*Science.*

ROMANES (Con.)

A Candid Examination of Theism.

By PHYSICUS (the late G. J. ROMANES, M. A., LL. D., F. R. S.). Third edition. Pages, xi, 197. Cloth. $2.00.

This book was originally written by Romanes in 1878. It is a powerful arraignment of theism, which the young investigator felt obliged to forsake at this time on purely rational grounds.

"A singularly strong argument against theism, written from the standpoint of a perfectly equipped scientific man."—*Detroit Evening News.*

"Generally recognized as one of the most subtle critiques of the theistic hypothesis which has ever appeared."—*Bibliotheca Sacra.*

Thoughts on Religion.

By G. J. ROMANES, M. A., LL. D., F. R. S., Honorary Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Fifth edition. Pages, 184. Cloth. $1.25 net.

This book was written during the last years of the author's life to offset his *Candid Examination of Theism,* and together they form an interesting study in individual religious development. In this connection see also *The Dawn of a New Religious Era,* by DR. PAUL CARUS, on page 60, which contains a critical analysis of Prof. Romanes's *"Thoughts on Religion,"* discussing the subject of his reconversion to Christianity shortly before his death.

"Will rank among the most valuable books the century has produced."
—*Chicago Tribune.*

"Romanes has some fine and fresh thoughts. The book has a solid intellectual value."—*Outlook.*

ARTICLES BY G. J. ROMANES.

Isolation in Organic Evolution. *Monist.* Vol. VIII, p. 19.

Longevity and Death. *Monist.* Vol. V, p. 161.

Psychic Life of Micro-Organisms. *Open Court.* Vol. III, Nos. 98, 127, pp. 1715, 2063. Vol. IV, No. 140, p. 2238.

Thought and Language. *Monist.* Vol. II, pp. 56, 402.

A. R. Wallace on Physiological Selection. *Monist.* Vol. I, p. 1.

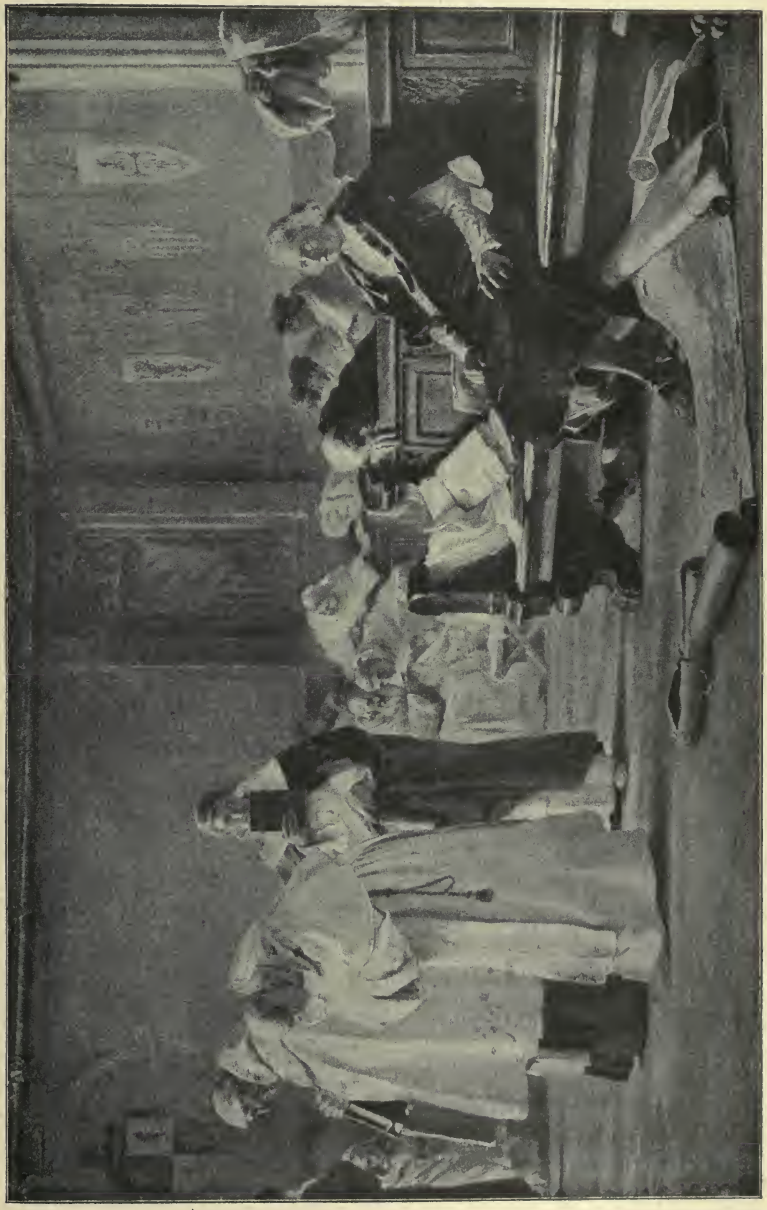
ARTICLES ABOUT ROMANES.

Professor George John Romanes; Obituary. By DR. PAUL CARUS. *Open Court.* Vol. VIII, No. 355, p. 4111.

In Memoriam. By DR. PAUL CARUS. *Monist.* Vol. IV, p. 482.

The Late Professor Romanes's Thoughts on Religion. By DR. PAUL CARUS. *Monist.* Vol. V, p. 385.

The Continuity of Evolution. The Science of Language versus the Science of Life as represented by Max Müller and Romanes. By DR. PAUL CARUS. *The Monist.* Vol. II, p. 70.



COLUMBUS RIDICULED. Frontispiece to *The Open Court*, January, 1907.

T. SUNDARA ROW.

T. SUNDARA ROW, a mathematician of Madras, India, has written this attractive little book for the purpose of affording mathematical recreation to both young and old as well as to aid the teaching of geometry in schools and colleges. Its significance to teachers and students of mathematics is evident from the fact that Professors Beman and Smith undertook the task of revising and editing it so that it might be made accessible to the American public. In their preface to this edition the editors say: "The methods are so novel and the results so easily reached that they cannot fail to awaken enthusiasm."

Geometric Exercises in Paper-Folding.

By T. SUNDARA ROW. Edited and revised by W. W. BEMAN and D. E. SMITH. With half-tone engravings from photographs of actual exercises, and a package of papers for folding. Pages, x, 148. Price, cloth, $1.00 net. (4s. 6d. net.)

"The book is simply a revelation in paper folding. All sorts of things are done with the paper squares, and a large number of geometric figures are constructed and explained in the simplest way."—*Teachers' Institute.*

"For teachers of elementary geometry the book is really of considerable value, as it shows in a forcible and tangible way how properties vaguely known to us by experience are logical and necessary consequences of a few definitions."—*Virgil Snyder in the Journal of Physical Chemistry.*

J. A. RUTH.

Born of Christian parents, reared in a Christian home and in an evangelical Christian church, a firm believer and staunch defender of the orthodox Christian doctrines, Mr. Ruth declares that he had passed more than three-fourths of the allotted span of life before he met squarely the question as to the facts with regard to the special revelation of the Bible. In seeking for positive proof of its inspiration he reached instead conclusive evidence that it is a human production like other literature; that man has acquired his knowledge of God like all other knowledge by the development of the faculties with which God has endowed him. His unpretentious book is an honest effort to separate truth from error.

What Is the Bible?

J. A. RUTH. 75 cents net. (3s. 6d. net.)

"Honest and interesting."—*Expository Times.*

HERMANN SCHUBERT.

HERMANN SCHUBERT, professor of mathematics in the Johanneum at Hamburg, is one of the most successful teachers and textbook writers of Germany. He has incorporated much of his original research into these essays which are simple and popular in character and have met with general recognition from that part of the public which is mathematically inclined.

Mathematical Essays and Recreations.

By HERMANN SCHUBERT, Professor of Mathematics in Hamburg. Contents: Notion and Definition of Number; Monism in Arithmetic; On the Nature of Mathematical Knowledge; The Magic Square; The Fourth Dimension; The Squaring of the Circle. From the German by T. J. McCormack. Pages, 149. Cuts, 37. Cloth, 75 cents net. (3s. 6d. net.)

"Professor Schubert's essays make delightful as well as instructive reading. They deal, not with the dry side of mathematics, but with the philosophical side of that science on the one hand and its romantic and mystical side on the other. No great amount of mathematical knowledge is necessary in order to thoroughly appreciate and enjoy them. They are admirably lucid and simple and answer questions in which every intelligent man is interested."
—*Chicago Evening Post.*

"They should delight the jaded teacher of elementary arithmetic, who is too liable to drop into a mere rule of thumb system and forget the scientific side of his work. Their chief merit is however their intelligibility. Even the lay mind can understand and take a deep interest in what the German professor has to say on the history of magic squares, the fourth dimension and squaring of the circle."—*Saturday Review.*

"Perhaps most interesting of all is a delightfully written history of the squaring of the circle, from the earliest times down to the demonstration by Lindemann of the impossibility of the construction. . . . Every essay in the collection is clear, sound, instructive and entertaining."
—*Journal of Physical Chemistry.*

"Professor Schubert expounds with great lucidity, and the translator's work has been admirably done."—*Manchester Guardian.*

"A most pleasing presentation of fundamental mathematical truths, couched in such language and expressions as to make it particularly acceptable to those who, though greatly interested in such matters, have not devoted themselves so exclusively to them as to become finished masters."
—*Journal of Western Society of Engineers.*

ARTICLES BY PROFESSOR SCHUBERT.

Large Numbers. *Open Court.* Vol. VII, Nos. 329, 330, pp. 3903, 3914.

On the Nature of Roentgen's Rays. *Monist.* Vol. VI, p. 324.

RT. REV. SOYEN SHAKU.
Frontispiece to his *Sermons of a Buddhist Abbot.*

SOYEN SHAKU.

ABBOT SHAKU was the most prominent representative of Buddhism from Japan at the time of the World's Congress of Religions in 1893. *When the Russo-Japanese war broke out he was one of the first eminent priests of the Buddhist hierarchy to follow the Japanese armies to Manchuria. He witnessed the bloodiest battles of the Liao-Tung peninsula, and his impressions are graphically described in some of his sermons. He spent the year* 1905-1906 *in the United States delivering lectures on the most important tenets of Buddhism, and these have been collected, edited and translated by his interpreter and friend, Mr. Teitaro Suzuki. Here we have a Buddhist abbot who holds a high position in one of the most orthodox sects of Japan, discoursing on ethics and philosophy with an intelligence and grasp of the subject which would be rare even in a Christian prelate.*

The Sermons of a Buddhist Abbot.

Some Addresses on Religious Subjects by the Rt. Rev. Soyen Shaku, Abbot of Engakuji and Kenchoji, Kamakura, Japan. Translated by Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki. Pages, 218. Cloth. $1.00 net. (4s. 6d. net.)

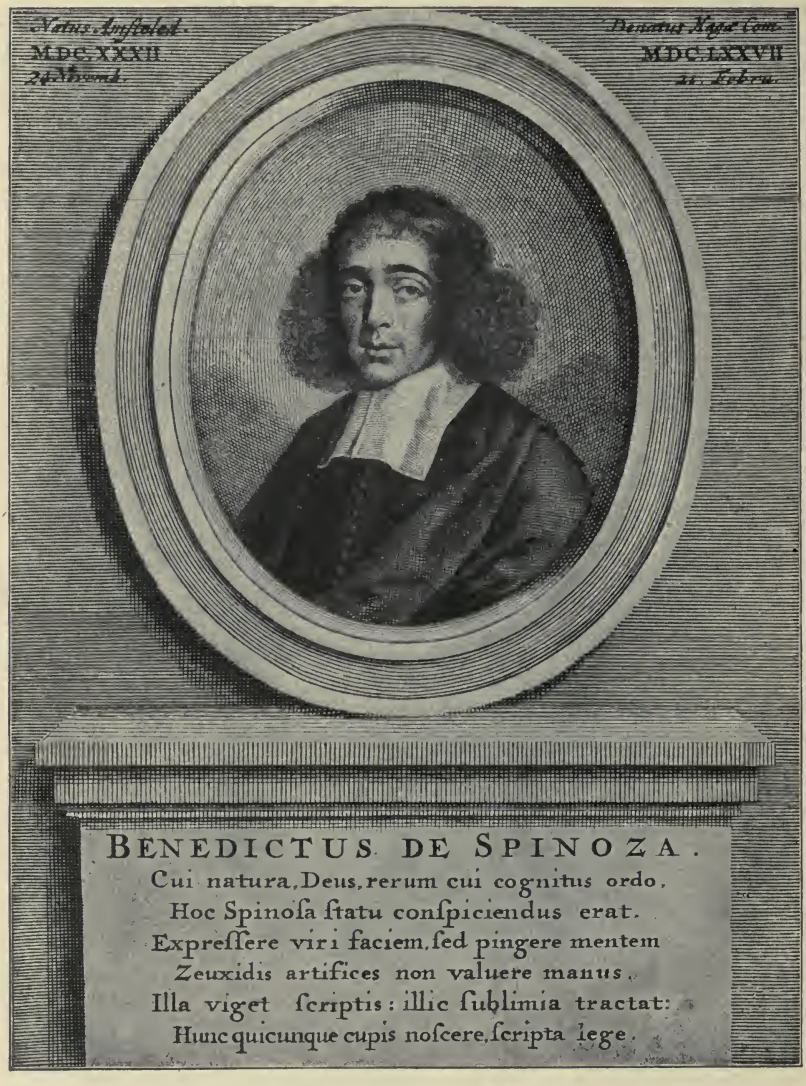
The most important topics discussed are the God-conception of Buddhism, the immortality of the soul, the significance of Buddhist ethics, and the value of thought and work. The manner in which these subjects are presented is thoroughly in accord with Western modes of thinking, so as to be easily comprehensible to Christian readers.

"Soyen Shaku is rated as one of the foremost Buddhist thinkers of Japan. His thoughts conveyed to us in the smooth and scholarly English of Mr. Suzuki are both instructive and interesting. His views of life and of the highest metaphysical problems are well worth careful consideration."
—*Cleveland Plain Dealer.*

"Buddhism is generally so misrepresented in the official accounts of it given in encyclopedias and works of reference that take their articles on this subject from Christian clergymen, that a work like this which exhibits its teachings from the inside is sure of a welcome from thoughtful and fair-minded readers."—*Scotsman.*

ARTICLES BY ABBOT SHAKU.

At the Battle of Nan-Shan Hill. *Open Court.* Vol. XVIII, No. 583, p. 705.
Buddhist View of War. *Open Court.* Vol. XVIII, No. 576, p. 274.
A Controversy on Buddhism. *Open Court.* Vol. XI, No. 488, p. 43.
The Doctrine of Nirvana. *Open Court.* Vol. X, No. 487, p. 5167.
Japanese Caligraphy. *Open Court.* Vol. XIII, No. 513, p. 120.
The Universality of Truth. *Monist.* Vol. IV, p. 161.



BENEDICTUS DE SPINOZA.
Frontispiece to *The Open Court*, July, 1906.

BENEDICTUS DE SPINOZA. (1632-1677.)

In the history of philosophy Spinoza's name stands inseparably associated with pantheism, if it has not become practically synonymous with that term. He was born in Holland, of Jewish parentage, and the effect of the constant persecution of his orthodox co-religionists throughout his lifetime is seen in the frequently ambiguous and even contradictory expressions in his writings, which show a timidity that is quite in contrast to his singularly bold and advanced thought. The meaning of Spinoza's philosophy is not always openly expressed, but lies concealed beneath in his writings.

For a critical characterization of the man and his beliefs see *Spinoza and Religion.* By ELMER ELLSWORTH POWELL, described on page 140.

The Principles of Descartes' Philosophy.

By BENEDICTUS DE SPINOZA. Translated from the Latin, and with an introduction by Halbert Hains Britain, Ph. D. Pages, lxxxi, 177. Cloth, 75 cents net. (3s. 6d.)

This was not meant to be an expression of Spinoza's own belief at the time it was written. Not wishing his own opinions to be known he conceived the plan of teaching his pupil the philosophy of Descartes, which he could do conscientiously and without any unpleasant results to himself.

For writings by Descartes himself, see above, page 90.

ARTICLES ON SPINOZA.

Benedict Spinoza. By W. L. SHELDON. *Open Court.* Vol. VI, Nos. 232, 233, pp. 3127, 3135.

A Portrait of Spinoza. *Open Court.* Vol. XX, No. 601, p. 439.

HIRAM M. STANLEY.

MR. STANLEY has been librarian at the University of Lake Forest and was much interested in the possibilities of laboratory methods in the elementary study of psychology.

Psychology for Beginners.

By HIRAM M. STANLEY, Member of the American Psychological Association, author of the *Evolutionary Psychology of Feeling* and *Essays on Literary Art.* Pages, 44. Boards. 40 cents net. (2s.)

"Professor Stanley's aim is to tell the student from the beginning as little as possible, but to induce him to acquire psychic insight and familiarity with method, in order that he may learn to conclude for himself with the simplest observation and experiments."—*American Monthly Review of Reviews.*

STANLEY (Con.).

"A most clear and satisfactory treatment of the question. The volume is invaluable to teachers."—*Canadian Teacher.*

"A capital little primer . . . printed in bold type . . . with twenty-six blank pages of stout paper for the scholar's notes and exercises. The contents treat the most elementary principles of psychology from the introspective standpoint and in the semi-conversational style that suggests the practiced teacher."—*Literary World.*

ARTICLES BY MR. STANLEY.

Artificial Selection and the Marriage Problem. *Monist.* Vol. II, p. 51.

The Browning-Barrett Love-Letters. *Open Court.* Vol. XIII, No. 523, p. 731.

Some Remarks upon Professor James's Discussion of Attention. *Monist.* Vol. III, p. 122.

D. KERFOOT SHUTE, M. D.

DR. SHUTE'S First Book in Organic Evolution originated in the lecture room, its author being the professor of Anatomy in the Columbian University at Washington. Students of this subject who have not the benefit of attending a university can easily post themselves with the help of this little volume, so terse and so clear in all essentials.

A First Book in Organic Evolution.

An Introduction to the Study of the Development Theory. By D. KERFOOT SHUTE, M.D., Professor of Anatomy in the Medical Department of the Columbian University, Member of the Association of American Anatomists, Member of the Washington Microscopical Society, etc. Pages, xvi, 285, 39 illustrations—9 in natural colors. Price, cloth, $1.25 net. (6s. 6d. net.)

"It is a presentation of the subject for the general reader which is masterly, clear, and entertaining. A profound subject is thoroughly grasped; a technical subject is made plain; and a complex subject is made simple. I am especially delighted with it as a book for auxiliary reading in the High Schools and Colleges of the country."

—*Major J. W. Powell, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.*

"It is difficult to see in what way this volume could be improved. The elementary part of the doctrine of evolution is thoroughly covered and without a word wasted, and the arrangement of the matter presented is scholarly. It is just such a volume as teachers everywhere are looking for to give those interested a first-class idea of the modern biological beliefs."

—*American Inventor.*

FREDERICK STARR, M. S., Ph. D.

PROFESSOR STARR of the University of Chicago is well known for his interest and zeal in anthropological research. He has devoted especial attention to American aboriginal tribes and has been engaged in field work in ethnography and physical anthropology in Mexico, and has made his results public by means of lectures and various publications. It is entirely due to Professor Starr's instigation that The Cornplanter Medal for Iroquois Research was founded. On the occasion of the World's Exposition at St. Louis, he was instrumental in bringing from Yezo an Ainu family to represent that non-Mongolian race of the Japanese empire in connection with all its tribal industries and customs.

Readings from Modern Mexican Authors.

By FREDERICK STARR, of the University of Chicago. Pages, 422, profusely illustrated. Cloth. Price, $1.25 net. (5s. 6d. net.)

"The scheme of this book is unique and the range extensive. The author enters every field of Mexican literary work, introducing us to writers on geographical, historical, biographical, literary, and dramatic subjects; in fact, covering the whole field of literary life in Mexico. The excerpts from the works of the various authors discussed are such that the idea gained is exact and comprehensive."—*Public Opinion, New York.*

"It is Mexico in life, thought and coloring."—*Boston Herald.*

"Perhaps nothing is more noticeable in these selections than the power of vivid description and graphic, not to say sensational, narrative."
—*Chicago Evening Post.*

"It is a volume that will introduce most American readers into a new and interesting field."—*Boston Courier.*

"It is a strange fact that the mass of our people know less of our next door neighbors than of almost any one of the European peoples and know next to nothing of their men of letters."—*Chicago Chronicle.*

The Ainu Group at the St. Louis Exposition.

By FREDERICK STARR, of the University of Chicago. Pages, iv, 118, many illustrations. Boards. Price, 75 cents net. (3s. 6d. net.)

"The Ainu are the aboriginal population of Japan, standing to the Japanese as our Indians do to us. They differ from the Japanese in physical type, in character, in language, in life, profoundly. The 'Hairy Ainu' as they are often called, are people of light skin, wavy hair, hairy bodies, heavy beards, horizontal eyes, Caucasian features—in other words they are whites. Here we have an ancient white race of Eastern Asia, losing ground and failing in life's struggle before a more aggressive, active and vital yellow race. The thought is one of startling interest and significance. The customs and

STARR (Con.)

life of this curious people, unlike anything else that is generally known—their houses, dress, customs, bear feast, religious practices, are all touched upon in Prof. Starr's book. While apparently a book of the moment, it has permanent value and interest."—*Exchange.*

"Altho the book is neither large nor profound, anything is of interest concerning the obscure family of the white race which has fallen a victim to the 'Yellow Peril.'"—*The Independent.*

"For one thing he has the courage to impeach the reliability of A. Henry Savage-Landor, whose romancing is swallowed by so many Americans without even the saving grain of salt. The book is profusely illustrated, text and pictures being in strict accord, which does not always happen."
—*The Advance, Chicago.*

"His experience in such work and his trained scientific powers make it of more value than might be imagined from its small compass and the short time devoted to gathering the material. He hazards no generalizations and confines himself almost entirely to a record of actual observations."
—*Public Opinion, New York.*

"A valuable contribution to the literature of comparative ethnology, well illustrated from many photographs."—*The Outlook.*

"It is of inestimable value that the story has been so well told, and is so beautifully illustrated."—*Journal of Education.*

ARTICLES BY PROFESSOR STARR.

The Cornplanter Medal. *Open Court.* Vol. XIX, No. 587, p. 186.
Wm. M. Beauchamp and the Cornplanter Medal. *Open Court.* Vol. XX, No. 598, p. 120.
Survivals of Paganism in Mexico. *Open Court.* Vol. XIII, No. 518, p. 385.

ARTICLE ON THE AINUS.

The Ainus (Illustrated). By Paul Carus. *Open Court.* Vol. XIX, No. 586, p. 163.

PROF. ALFRED EDWARD TAYLOR.

PROFESSOR ALFRED EDWARD TAYLOR is Professor of Philosophy in McGill University and author of several works of excellent repute in his domain of study.

Aristotle on His Predecessors.

Being the first book of his Metaphysics. Translated with introduction and notes by Prof. A. E. Taylor, McGill University, Montreal. Cloth, 75 cents. (3s. 6d.)

For a characterization of the original philosophical work and its translation, see page 7.

MURIEL STRODE.

MISS STRODE is the daughter of a physician of Lewistown, Illinois. She endeavors to actualize to her own satisfaction that a woman can attend to the prosy details of life without losing her ideals.

My Little Book of Prayer.

By MURIEL STRODE. Strathmore Japan paper, cloth, $1.00. (4s. 6d. net.) Alexis paper, boards, 50 cents. (2s. 6d. net.)

"If you want to know the greatness of a soul and the true mastery of life, apply to the Open Court Publishing Company for a slip of a book by Muriel Strode, entitled simply 'My Little Book of Prayer.' The modern progress of sovereign mind and inner divinity from the narrow cell of the ascetic to the open heaven of man made in God's own image, is triumphantly shown in it, yet a self-abnegation and sacrifice beyond anything that a St. Francis or a Thomas à Kempis ever dreamed of, glorifies the path. To attempt to tell what a treasure-trove for the struggling soul is in this little volume would be impossible without giving it complete, for every paragraph marks a milestone on the higher way."—*St. Louis Globe-Democrat.*

"Exceedingly helpful and illuminating."—*Midland Methodist.*

"Is a collection of beautiful and uplifting thoughts and petitions, a suitable gift for the friend to whom you are willing to open your soul."

—*Chicago Daily News.*

"I love it because it is not 'prayer' in the old selfish, vulgar sense, but a noble dialogue between the transitory and the permanent in the human soul, and leaves the latter supreme as in the concluding lines of Faust."

—*Thaddeus Burr Wakeman.*

"These are no light, lifeless prayers of a passing pilgrim—vain desires of an empty soul. They are sterling petitions, every one of them, uttered from an abundant soul that doubtless has sorrowed much, thought deeply, desired greatly, and yearns for sane, ennobling, inspiring gifts."—*Exchange.*

"These are rosaries of uplift and are very beautiful means of soul meditation. In almost all of these 'prayers' there is plenty to take example from in the formation and the utterance of our own daily inner prayers. . . . Of course such a book is by no means to be merged in any degree with the books of our various religious devotions; but apart from these the reader will find herein much incentive to a refined and helpful meditation for daily, hourly encouragement."—*Boston Courier.*

"I have admired the healthy and invigorating tone of Miss Strode's point of view. In many instances her style is so excellent that the aphorism is a veritable gem sparkling with the truth presented in a crystal garb of expression."—*L. C. Monin, Dean of Armour Institute.*

"'My Little Book of Prayer' is the Aeolian harp, the soul of emancipated man, a literature of feeling rather than of thought, of heart beats rather than cerebrations. It is, in a measure, as strikingly the ripened heritage of the ages as Shakespeare's soul or Darwin's mind. Nations, not individuals, beget genius. Miss Strode's book is an incontrovertible evidence of the continuous evolution of nations—and man."

—*Walter Scott Rosenbaum in The Open Court.*

DAISETZ TEITARO SUZUKI.

MR. SUZUKI is a Japanese Buddhist scholar and is one of the foremost authorities of today on the text of the ancient Chinese classics, as well as on all Buddhistic lore, whether of India, China, or Japan. He made a specialty of religion and philosophy at the Tokyo Imperial University and followed up his studies there by special work on Buddhism under the personal guidance of the Rt. Rev. Soyen Shaku, Lord Abbot of Kamakura

---

Açvaghosha's Discourse on the Awakening of Faith in the Mahayana.

Translated for the first time from the Chinese version. By TEITARO SUZUKI. Pages, 176. Cloth, $1.25 net. (5s. net.) Açvaghosha was the great philosopher of Buddhism; he was the first champion, promulgator, and expounder of the Mahayana doctrine, or Northern Buddhism, and lived somewhere within the last half of the first century B. C., and the first half of the first century A. D. This treatise does not exist in the original Sanskrit, but in its Chinese translation it is still used as a text-book for the instruction of Buddhist priests.

"We know of no treatise presenting more admirably the essential principles of Buddhism."—*Public Opinion.*

"This treatise is valuable because it is the pioneer in formulating the doctrine of faith so prominent in later Japanese Buddhist sects. It is not easy reading after all the translator has done to facilitate our apprehension of it, but it is worthy of study and a welcome addition to the not very abundant stock of Mahayana texts from the Chinese."—*American Journal of Theology.*

T'ai-Shang Kan-Ying P'ien.

Treatise of the Exalted One on Response and Retribution. Translated from the Chinese by TEITARO SUZUKI and DR. PAUL CARUS. Containing Chinese Text, Verbatim Translation, Explanatory Notes and Moral Tales. Edited by Dr. Paul Carus. 16 plates. Pages, 135. 1906. Boards, 75 cents net. The book contains a critical and descriptive introduction, and the entire Chinese text in large and distinct characters with the verbatim translation of each page arranged on the opposite page in corresponding vertical columns. This feature makes the book a valuable addition to the number of Chinese-English text-books already available. The text is a facsimile reproduction of Chinese texts made in Japan by Chinese scribes.

TYPICAL REPRESENTATION OF THE MAHAYANA FAITH.
Frontispiece to *Açvaghosha's Discourse.*

SUZUKI (Con.).

After the Chinese text follows the English translation, giving references to the corresponding characters in the Chinese original, as well as to the explanatory notes immediately following the English version. These are very full and explain the significance of allusions in the Treatise and compare different translations of disputed passages. This is the first translation into English directly from the Chinese original, though it was rendered into French by Stanislas Julien, and from his French edition into English by Douglas.

"Presents some startlingly impressive moral injunctions."
—*Chicago Evening Post.*

"A document of the first interest."—*Chicago Daily News.*

Yin Chih Wen.

The Tract of the Quiet Way. With Extracts from the Chinese commentary. Translated by TEITARO SUZUKI and DR. PAUL CARUS. 1906. Pages, 48. 25 cents net.

This is a collection of moral injunctions which, among the Chinese, is second perhaps only to the Kan-Ying P'ien in popularity, and yet so far as is known to the publishers this is the first translation that has been made into any Occidental language. It is now issued as a companion to the T'ai-Shang Kan-Ying P'ien, although it does not contain either a facsimile of the text or its verbatim translation. The original consists of the short tract itself which is here presented, of glosses added by commentators, which form a large part of the book, and finally a number of stories similar to those appended to the Kan-Ying P'ien, which last, however, it has not seemed worth while to include in this version. The translator's notes are of value in justifying certain readings and explaining allusions, and the book is provided with an index. The frontispiece, an artistic outline drawing by Shen Chin-Ching, represents Wen Ch'ang, one of the highest divinities of China, revealing himself to the author of the tract.

The motive of the tract is that of practical morality. The maxims give definite instructions in regard to details of man's relation to society, besides more general commands of universal ethical significance, such as "Live in Concord," "Forgive Malice," and "Do not assert with your mouth what your heart denies."

"Nothing is left undone to render these venerable and interesting booklets intelligible and attractive. The form in which they are issued does credit to the translators, to the editor, and to the publisher. We could scarcely be taught more impressively how ineffaceably God has written his law on the human heart."—*Princeton Theological Review.*

LAO-TZE BY KEICHYU YAMADA.
Frontispiece to *Kan Ying P'ien.*

COUNT LEO TOLSTOY.

Many of the works of this great Russian philosopher are familiar through translations to the English-reading public, but many of his most characteristic utterances have only lately become accessible through the zeal and devotion of admirers and disciples like Ernest Crosby and Aylmer Maude. The essay "Christianity and Patriotism," is typical of the originality of his thought and his fearless attitude in expressing views contrary to those of public opinion. His argument is that the sentiment of patriotism is unworthy those who profess Christianity, because of its innate selfishness, which would make the patriot desire and work for the benefit of one nation or section of the earth at the expense of some other. The forceful expression of this great mind along these lines is especially valuable in the present day of International Peace Congresses. The extracts on other subjects incorporated with this essay all treat of the most vital issues of international interest.

Christianity and Patriotism.

With pertinent extracts from other essays.
By COUNT LEO TOLSTOY. Translated by Paul Borger and others. Table of Contents: Prefatory Note—Christianity and Patriotism, translated by Paul Borger. Overthrow of Hell and its Restoration, translated by V. Tchertkoff. Appeal to the Clergy, translated by Aylmer Maude. Answer to the Riddle of Life, translated by Ernest H. Crosby. Views on the Russo-Japanese War, translated for the London Times. Epilogue, Patriotism and Chauvinism, Paul Carus. Frontispiece, 98 pages, sewed paper cover, large type, price, 35 cents, mailed 40 cents. (2s.)

"There is much to admire, much to lay to heart in the stimulating words from this strange man in his rude peasant garb. The essay is well worth reading by all, whether interested in Tolstoi himself or not."
—*The Dominion Presbyterian.*

"His eloquent plea for peace on earth will compel the serious attention and earnest reflection of the true patriot and philanthropist, and will materially contribute to the happy realization of the Christian ideal of universal and perpetual peace among the nations of the world."
—*The Baptist Commonwealth.*

"While Americans may not wholly agree with the great Russian sage's philosophy, or rather his application of it, they cannot fail to appreciate his sympathy and effort in the cause of oppressed humanity, and in behalf of real freedom in the fullest sense of the term."—*The Progress.*

"These excellent translations give a very clear idea of the strong, virile style of the author who never minces words in the expression of his convictions. The reader, even if not agreeing with him in entirety, can easily understand the strong influence which he exerts, not only in his own country, but wherever his writings have a foothold."—*The Toledo Blade.*

DR. PAUL TOPINARD.
Author of *Science and Faith.*

TOLSTOY (Con.).

ARTICLES BY COUNT TOLSTOY.

Happiness. *Open Court.* Vol. IV, No. 174, p. 2645.
Money. *Open Court.* Vol. XIV, No. 527, p. 193.

ARTICLES ON COUNT TOLSTOY.

Criticism of Tolstoy's "Money." By J. Laurence Laughlin. *Open Court.* Vol. XIV, No. 527, p. 221.

An Instance of Conversion. By Oscar L. Triggs. *Open Court.* Vol. XVI, No. 549, p. 69.

A Nearer View of Count Leo Tolstoy. By Elizabeth E. Evans. *Open Court,* Vol. XVI, No. 554, p. 396.

The Misinterpretation of Tolstoy. By Aylmer Maude (in comment on Mrs. Evans.) *Open Court.* Vol. XVI, No. 557, p. 590.

Tolstoy and Primitive Christianity. By W. D. Gunning. *Open Court.* Vol. I, No. 15, p. 398.

DR. PAUL TOPINARD.

The leading anthropologist of France and a most radical thinker has written this book without hostility to Church or Faith, in response to an invitation extended by the editors of The Monist to several prominent thinkers to discuss the main problems of the philosophy of science and the reconciliation of science and faith. This task Professor Topinard has undertaken from the point of view of anthropology, while his real theme is that of social evolution.

Science and Faith.

Or Man as an Animal and Man as a Member of Society. With a Discussion of Animal Societies. By Dr. Paul Topinard, Late General Secretary of the Anthropological Society of Paris. Translated from the French by Thomas J. McCormack. Pages, 361. Cloth, gilt top, $1.50 net. (6s. 6d. net.)

"A most interesting volume."—*Glasgow Herald.*

"Stimulating and suggestive."—*The Scotsman.*

"A contribution of the first importance to a rational, or perhaps we should better say to a biological sociology."—*Presbyterian and Reformed Review.*

"Its pages are replete with solid facts and carefully considered conclusions; they are perhaps richer still in suggestiveness."—*The American.*

"An unusually interesting volume. . . . It is worth the time of any man to read it from beginning to end, for it shows that the specialists find, after all, that it is to ethics the ripest and sweetest fruits of learning must be brought, and that all knowledge, otherwise, is worse than useless."
—*Chicago Times-Herald.*

GEN. M. M. TRUMBULL.
Author of *Wheelbarrow.*

GEN. MATTHEW MARK TRUMBULL.
(1826-1894)

In early youth M. M. Trumbull came from England to America, where he began his career as a day laborer with pick, shovel, and wheelbarrow. With a vivid recollection of these early laborious experiences, he was always the outspoken friend of the weak and oppressed, whether expressed in his opinions on industrial or political subjects, or in his championship of the slaves in the Civil War, where he was made Brevet Brigadier-General for conspicuous bravery on the battle-field.

The Free Trade Struggle in England.

By GEN. M. M. TRUMBULL. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Pages, 296. Cloth, 75 cents. (3s. 6d.)

"A temperate, scholarly and thorough review of the steps by which free trade triumphed in England, and is worth the careful attention of all statesmen and all voters."—*Daily Picayune.*

"A graphic and eminently readable account of one of the most dramatic episodes in the history of Great Britain."—*Literary Digest.*

"It is the most lucid and compact exposition of the course, the character and the significance of the extraordinary agitation of the protection and free trade canvass in England to be found in print."—*Chicago Times.*

"It will be found the most complete and convenient, and probably the most accurate, accessible account of the reform of the English customs system."
—*Review of Reviews.*

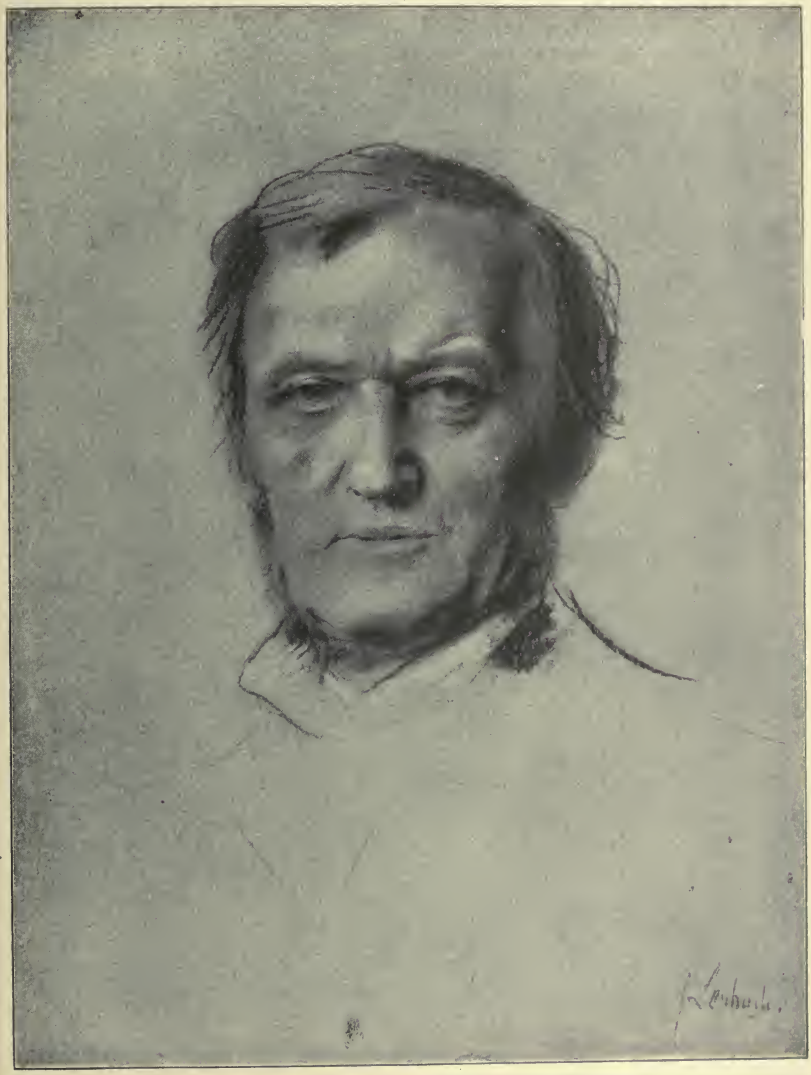
Wheelbarrow.

Articles and Discussions on the Labor Question. By GEN. M. M. TRUMBULL. With portrait of the author. Pages, 303. Cloth, $1.00. (5s.)

The character of these discussions may be indicated by some of the titles: Making Scarcity; Convict Labor; Chopping Sand; Honest and Dishonest Labor; Payment in Promises to Pay; The Workingman's Dollar; The Paper Dollar; Shrinkage in Values; Banking and the Social System; Poets of Liberty and Labor: Massey, Burns, Hood; Land Taxation; Ethics of the Board of Trade.

"The author brings to bear on his varied subjects wide observation, keen common sense and a vein of original wit, humor, and pathos, all combined. Every chapter in the book holds the reader in the keenest interest and even delight as he sees one after another of the castles of ignorance, prejudice, assumption and conceited theory demolished by the literary weapons of the gifted author."—*Canadian Methodist Review.*

"He does not preach hatred of class and has no intention to destroy the order of society. The book contains the matured fruit of the author's manhood, his inmost self, his soul of soul."—*Miner Co. Democrat.*



RICHARD WAGNER.
Frontispiece to *The Open Court,* No. 557.

TRUMBULL (Con.).

ARTICLES BY GENERAL TRUMBULL.

For a large number of General Trumbull's spiciest and most valuable writings the public is referred to the index of *Twenty Years of the Open Court* in the entry under his name, and also under "Current Topics," a department over which he presided until his death.

ARTICLE ON GENERAL TRUMBULL.

In Memoriam: Funeral Addresses at Church and Grave. By Dr. Paul Carus, G. A. Schilling, C. S. Darrow, G. E. Gooch, and J. A. Sexton. *Open Court.* Vol. VIII, No. 352 entire.

RICHARD WAGNER.

RICHARD WAGNER is famous as a musical composer, but it is little known that he was also an author, and perhaps the most interesting product of his pen, his Pilgrimage to Beethoven, is almost unknown. It is a mere sketch, in the English translation only thirty-nine pages, but it is a fervid tribute to music and music's chief representative and master, Beethoven. It embodies Wagner's early ambitions and artistic ideals in a short sketch of a fictitious visit to the great master. All lovers of music ought to have read it, for they can not fail to appreciate and enjoy it.

A Pilgrimage to Beethoven.

By Richard Wagner. With handsome photogravure of M. Roedig's noted painting of Beethoven. Pages vii, 40. Extra paper. Boards, 50 cents net. (2s. 6d.)

"A rare story giving under the guise of a mythical conversation with Beethoven, Wagner's own views of musical art, thus affording a deep insight into his intellectual workshop."—*Literary World.*

"A pleasant little idyl, saturated of course with that exaggerated spirit of youthful adoration for art which seems inseparable from ambitious young musicians and their work."—*Chicago Record.*

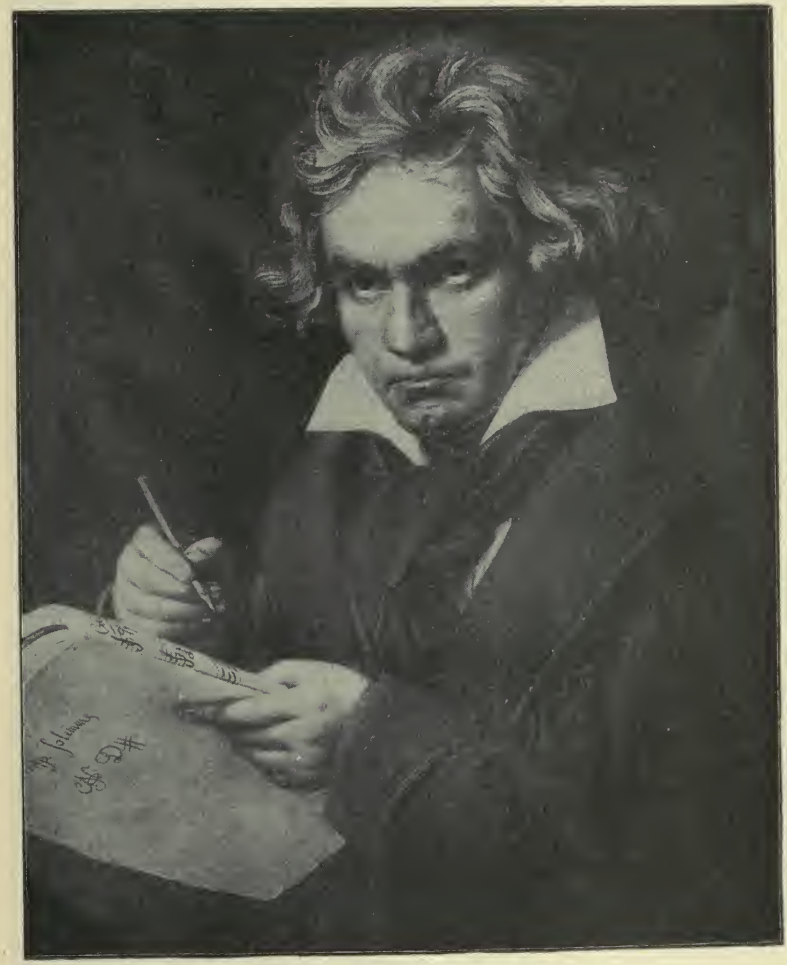
"Apart from the interest of its association with the two greatest masters of musical composition of our country, however, the intrinsic literary quality of the novelette should be enough to give it a hearty welcome in its English form."—*Presbyterian and Reformed Review.*

ARTICLES ON BEETHOVEN AND WAGNER.

Beethoviana. By Philip Spitta. *Open Court.* Vol. III, Nos. 111, 113, pp. 1871, 1897.

Richard Wagner. By Dr. Paul Carus. *Open Court.* III, 1850.

Richard Wagner. By E. P. Evans. *Open Court.* Vol. XVI, Nos. 557, 558, pp. 577, 652.



LUDWIG VAN BEETHOVEN.
Frontispiece to *The Open Court.*

AUGUST WEISMANN (1834——).

PROFESSOR WEISMANN has made valuable investigations along zoological and biological lines, especially with regard to theories of descent and heredity. He stands foremost among the advocates of the theory of heredity of acquired characteristics. He is a regular professor of zoology at the University of Freiburg, and director of the Zoological Institute there. He is also a non-resident member of the Royal Bavarian Academy of Sciences at Munich, in the same class with Ernst Haeckel and the late Lord Kelvin. Almost his earliest published work was a justification of the Darwinian theory, and the Germinal Selection is his latest publication, with the exception of some university lectures on the Theory of Descent.

On Germinal Selection.

As a Source of Definitely Directed Variation. By AUGUST WEISMANN. Translated by Thomas J. McCormack. Pages xii, 61. Cloth, 60 cents net. (5s. net.)

In connection with the subject of this book, see also above, page 147, *An Examination of Weismannism, by* GEORGE JOHN ROMANES; and *On Orthogenesis; or, The Impotence of Darwinian Selection in the Formation of Species,* by TH. EIMER (above, page 97), which was written in reply to Weismann's *Germinal Selection.*

"Forms the crown and capsheaf of Weismann's celebrated theory of heredity." —*Exchange.*

"Professor Weismann considers this one of the most important of all his contributions on the evolution problem. It is important as marking some fundamental changes in Weismann's position."—*Science, New York.*

"The clearest short-meter exposition of the famous Weismann theory of heredity available."—*The New Unity, Chicago.*

"This whole paper is an interesting and valuable contribution to a controversy of which we have not nearly seen the end."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

ARTICLE BY PROFESSOR WEISMANN.

Retrogression in Animal and Vegetable Life. *Open Court.* Vol. III, Nos. 27, 31, pp. 1801, 1827, 1840, 1855.

ARTICLES ON PROFESSOR WEISMANN.

Dr. Weismann on Heredity and Progress. By C. LLOYD MORGAN. *Monist.* Vol. IV, p. 20.

The Immortality of Infusoria. By A. BINET. *Monist.* Vol. I, p. 20.

AUGUST WEISMANN
Author of *Germinal Selection.*

Weltall und Menschheit.

Geschichte der Erforschung der Natur und der Verwertung der Naturkraefte in Dienste der Völker. Herausgegeben von HANS KRAEMER u. a. 5 vols. Berlin: Bong & Co. Edition de luxe. The Open Court Publishing Co. is prepared to take orders for the work, to be mailed by parcels post from Germany direct to your address on receipt of remittance with order. $20.00 net.*

This is one of the best works on the development of life in the universe, the evolution of mankind, and the history of civilization, the sciences and industries. In fact, so far as we know, it is the very best, the most scientific, most comprehensive, and at the same time the most popular work of its kind. It consists of five stately volumes in royal octavo, each of nearly 500 pages, and written by different leading German scientists. It is profusely illustrated not only with a view of explaining and elucidating the subject matter treated, but also and especially for the purpose of presenting historical pictures from the history of the sciences and civilization. In addition to innumerable illustrations in the text, there are a large number of colored plates of every description, reproduced from valuable paintings and artistically executed.

The first volume contains essays on the crust of the earth by Karl Sapper, and on terrestrial physics by Adolf Marcuse. The second volume contains a treatment of the several anthropological problems by Herman Klaatsch; the development of the flora by H. Potonie, and of the fauna by Louis Beushausen. In the third volume we find an article on astronomy by W. Foerster; and the first part of one on geography by K. Weule. The latter is continued in the fourth volume, which also contains an essay on the ocean by William Marshall; and a treatise on the shape, magnitude and density of the earth by A. Marcuse. The fifth and last volume discusses the use which man makes of his knowledge of nature, the subject being divided into an essay on the beginning of technology by Max von Eyth and Ernst Krause (perhaps better known as Carus Sterne).

Three shorter articles on the difficulties of scientific observation, on the influence of civilization upon the health of man, and a conclusion by the editor, Hans Kraemer, close the last volume of the work. The index is exceptionally well done. An English translation would be highly desirable, but considering the enormous expense which it would involve will scarcely be undertaken.

FIGHTING THE MAMMOTH.
From *Weltall und Menschheit.*

WILLIAM F. WHITE, Ph. D.

WILLIAM F. WHITE, Ph. D., is at the head of the department of Mathematics, State Normal School, New Paltz, N. Y., and is well known among educators for his interest in the pedagogy and literature of mathematics.

Scrapbook of Elementary Mathematics.

By Wm. F. White, State Normal School, New Paltz, N. Y. Cloth. Pages, 248. $1.00 net. (5s. net.)

A collection of Accounts, Essays, Recreations and Notes, selected for their conspicuous interest from the domain of mathematics, and calculated to reveal that domain as a world in which invention and imagination are prodigiously enabled, and in which the practice of generalization is carried to extents undreamed of by the ordinary thinker, who has at his command only the resources of ordinary language. A few of the seventy sections of this attractive book have the following suggestive titles: Familiar Tricks, Algebraic Fallacies, Geometric Puzzles, Linkages, A Few Surprising Facts, Labyrinths, The Nature of Mathematical Reasoning, Alice in the Wonderland of Mathematics. The book is supplied with Bibliographic Notes, Bibliographic Index and a copious General Index.

JOHN WILLIAM WITHERS, Ph. D.

DR. WITHERS was principal of the Yeatman High School in St. Louis and his essay on Euclid's Parallel Postulate was presented to the philosophical faculty of Yale University for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

Euclid's Parallel Postulate: Its Nature, Validity and Place in Geometrical Systems.

By John William Withers, Ph. D. Pages vii, 192. Cloth, net $1.25. (4s. 6d. net.)

"This is a philosophical thesis, by a writer who is really familiar with the subject on non-Euclidean geometry, and as such it is well worth reading. The first three chapters are historical; the remaining three deal with the psychological and metaphysical aspects of the problem; finally there is a bibliography of fifteen pages. Mr. Withers's critique, on the whole, is quite sound, although there are a few passages either vague or disputable. Mr. Withers's main contention is that Euclid's parallel postulate is empirical, and this may be admitted in the sense that his argument requires; at any rate, he shows the absurdity of some statements of the *a priori* school."—*Nature.*

KEICHYU YAMADA.

PROFESSOR YAMADA is one of the leaders in contemporary Japanese art. At the time that he painted his famous series of pictures illustrative of Buddha's life (some of which are reproduced in color in his Scenes from the Life of Buddha) he was an instructor of painting in the Imperial Institute of Art at Tokyo and since that time has been made director of the Art Institute at Kanazawa. It should be borne in mind that the illustrations represent scenes and incidents in India and so are not considered characteristically Japanese by the artist. The reproductions exhibit to a marked degree the almost inimitable delicacy of tint and expressiveness which are the most noteworthy features of the best Japanese art.

Scenes from the Life of Buddha.

Reproduced in colors from the paintings of KEICHYU YAMADA, Professor in the Imperial Art Institute, Tokyo. With a handsome cover-stamp especially designed for the volume by FREDERICK W. GOOKIN, in imitation of a Buddha-painting of the Fifteenth Century. Price, $5.00 net. (21s.)

Each of the eight illustrations chosen from Yamada's series for this book occupies a separate leaf and the description and references for each are given on a preceding page. The incidents here illustrated are entitled: (1) King Bimbisâra, (2) The First Disciples, (3) The Slanderer, (4) Crossing the Stream, (5) Yashôdharâ, (6) The Dêva Asking Questions, (7) Quarrels in the Sangha, (8) Preaching the Doctrine that is Glorious. In connection with this collection of pictures see Dr. Carus's *Gospel of Buddha* (described on page 28) to which reference is made in the descriptive comment of each picture.

"A beautiful example of the book-maker's art, and the Japanese illustrations are great in composition and color."
—*Daniel C. Bears, New York School of Applied Design for Women.*

"Aside from their beauty this group of pictures is of rare interest to the student of art. They furnish an admirable illustration of the new school of Japanese art. The wonderful softness of coloring is there, the dim backgrounds, the gorgeous golds and velvet blues; but we are astonished by the introduction of a quite recognizable perspective and plain evidence of anatomical drawing—two things unknown to the conventional Japanese art of ages past."—*Atlanta Journal.*

"The coloring and landscapes are always beautiful, and the reproductions themselves are so remarkably good that it seems as if all the value of the originals must be retained."—*The Literary Review.*

MEETING OF GOTAMA WITH KING BIMBISARA.
Reproduced from plate I (in colors), of *Scenes from the Life of Buddha.*

THE RELIGION OF SCIENCE LIBRARY.

The cheapest books in Science, Philosophy, and Psychology now publishing in America. High grade paper. Large print. Thread-sewed. These books are not reprints of obsolete works, but reproductions of standard treatises in all departments; Scientific and Philosophical Classics, etc.

1. The Religion of Science.

By PAUL CARUS. Third edition, revised and enlarged. 1899. 30 cents. (1s. 6d.) Pages, vi, 145.

2. Three Introductory Lectures on the Science of Thought.

By F. MAX MULLER, with a correspondence on "Thought without Words" between F. Max Müller and Francis Galton, the Duke of Argyll, George J. Romanes and others. 1898. 30 cents. (1s. 6d.) Pages, vi, 123.

3. Three Lectures on the Science of Language.

Delivered at the Oxford University Extension Meeting, with a supplement, "My Predecessors," by F. MAX MULLER. Third edition. 1899. 30 cents. (1s. 6d.) Pages 112.

4. The Diseases of Personality.

By TH. RIBOT, Professor of Comparative and Experimental Psychology in the Collège de France. Authorized translation. Third revised edition. 1898. 30 cents. (1s. 6d.) Pages viii, 163.

5. The Psychology of Attention.

By TH. RIBOT, Professor of Comparative and Experimental Psychology in the Collège de France. Authorized translation. Fifth revised edition. 1903. 30 cents. (1s. 6d.) Pages, 120.

6. The Psychic Life of Micro-Organisms.

A Study in Experimental Psychology. By ALFRED BINET. Reprint. 1903. 30 cents. (1s. 6d.) Pages, xii, 120.

7. The Nature of the State.

By PAUL CARUS. 1904. 20 cents. (9d.) Pages, vii, 56.

8. On Double Consciousness.

Experimental Psychological Studies. By ALFRED BINET. New edition. 1905. 20 cents. (9d.) Pages, 89.

RELIGION OF SCIENCE LIBRARY (Con.)

9. Fundamental Problems.

The Method of Philosophy as a Systematic Arrangement of Knowledge. By PAUL CARUS. Third edition. 1903. 60 cents. (2s. 6d.) Pages, xii, 373.

10. Diseases of the Will.

By TH. RIBOT, Professor of Comparative and Experimental Psychology in the Collège de France. Authorized translation from the eighth French edition by Merwin-Marie Snell. Third enlarged English edition. 1903. 30 cents. (1s. 6d.) Pages, vi, 137.

11. On the Origin of Language, The Logos Theory.

By LUDWIG NOIRE. Second unaltered edition. 1899. 20 cents. (1s. 6d.) Pages, 57.

12. The Free Trade Struggle in England.

By M. M. TRUMBULL. Second edition revised and enlarged. 1892. 30 cents. (1s. 6d.) Pages, 288.

13. Wheelbarrow; Articles and Discussions on the Labor Question.

Including the Controversy with Mr. Lyman J. Gage on the Ethics of the Board of Trade; and also the Controversy with Mr. Hugh O. Pentecost, and others, on the Single Tax Question. 1895. 40 cents. (2s.) Pages, 303.

14. The Gospel of Buddha.

According to old records, told by PAUL CARUS. Ninth edition. 1904. 40 cents. (2s.) Pages, xvi, 275.

15. Primer of Philosophy.

By PAUL CARUS. Fourth revised edition. 1904. 30 cents. (1s. 6d.) Pages, vi, 243.

16. On Memory, and The Specific Energies of the Nervous System.

By PROF. EWALD HERING. Third edition. 1902. 20 cents. (9d.) Pages 48.

17. The Redemption of the Brahman.

A Novel by RICHARD GARBE. 1896. 30 cents. (1s. 6d.) Pages, 82.

18. An Examination of Weismannism.

By GEORGE JOHN ROMANES, M. A., LL. D., F. R. S., Honorary Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Second edition. 1899. 40 cents. (2s.) Pages, ix, 221.

RELIGION OF SCIENCE LIBRARY (Con.)

19. On Germinal Selection as a Source of Definite Variation.

By AUGUST WEISMANN. Translated from the German by Thomas J. McCormack. Second edition. 1902. 30 cents. (1s. 6d.) Pages 87.

21. Popular Scientific Lectures.

By ERNST MACH, formerly Professor of Physics in the University of Prague, now Professor of the History and Theory of Inductive Science in the University of Vienna. Translated by THOMAS J. MCCORMACK. Third edition. Revised and enlarged, with fifty-nine cuts and diagrams. 1898. 60 cents. (2s. 6d.) Pages, viii, 411.

22. Ancient India: Its Language and Religions.

By PROF. H. OLDENBERG. Second edition. 1898. 30 cents. (1s. 6d.) Pages, 110.

23. The Prophets of Israel.

Popular Sketches from Old Testament History. By CARL HEINRICH CORNILL, Doctor of Theology and Professor of Old Testament History in the University of Königsberg. Translated by SUTTON F. CORKRAN. Sixth edition. 1904. 30 cents. (1s. 6d.) Pages, xiv, 194.

24. Homilies of Science.

By PAUL CARUS. Third edition. 1905. 40 cents. (2s.) Pages, x, 317.

25. Thoughts on Religion.

By the late GEORGE JOHN ROMANES, M. A., LL. D., F. R. S. Edited by CHARLES GORE, M. A., Canon of Westminster. Fourth edition. 1898. 60 cents. (2s. 6d.) Pages, 196.

26. Philosophy of Ancient India.

By RICHARD GARBE, Professor in the University of Tuebingen. Second edition. 1899. 30 cents. (1s. 6d.) Pages, 85.

27. Martin Luther.

By GUSTAV FREYTAG. Translated by HENRY E. O. HEINEMANN. 1897. 30 cents. (1s. 6d.) Pages, 133.

28. English Secularism.

A Confession of Belief, by GEORGE JACOB HOLYOAKE. 1896. 30 cents. (1s. 6d.) Pages, xii, 146.

RELIGION OF SCIENCE LIBRARY (Con.)

29. On Orthogenesis and the Impotence of Natural Selection in Species-Formation.

By TH. EIMER, Professor of Zoology in Tuebingen. An address delivered at the Leyden Congress of Zoologists, September 19, 1895. Translated by THOMAS J. MCCORMACK. 1898. 30 cents. (1s. 6d.) Pages, 56.

30. Chinese Philosophy.

An Exposition of the Main Characteristic Features of Chinese Thought. By DR. PAUL CARUS. Second edition. 1902. 30 cents. (1s. 6d.) Pages, 64.

31. The Lost Manuscript.

A Novel by GUSTAV FREYTAG. Authorized translation from the sixteenth German edition. Complete in one volume. Second unaltered edition. 1898. 80 cents. (3s.) 2 v. in 1. Pages, xxxii, 953.

32. A Mechanico-Physiological Theory of Organic Evolution.

By CARL VON NAGELI. Summary. 1898. 20 cents. (9d.) Pages, 53.

33. Chinese Fiction.

By the REV. GEORGE T. CANDLIN, with illustrations from original Chinese works. 1898. 20 cents. (9d.) Pages, 51.

34. Mathematical Essays and Recreations.

By HERMANN SCHUBERT, Professor of Mathematics in the Johanneum, Hamburg, Germany. From the German by THOMAS J. MCCORMACK. Second edition. 1903. 30 cents. (1s. 6d.) Pages, 149.

35. The Ethical Problem.

Three Lectures on Ethics as a Science. By PAUL CARUS. Second edition. Enlarged by a discussion of the subject by William M. Salter, John Maddock, F. M. Holland, Prof. Friedrich Jodl, Dr. R. Lewins, Prof. H. Hoeffding, Prof. L. M. Billia, with replies by the author. 1899. 60 cents. (2s. 6d.) Pages, xxiv, 351.

RELIGION OF SCIENCE LIBRARY (Con.)

36. Buddhism and Its Christian Critics.

By PAUL CARUS. Second edition. 1905. 60 cents. (2s. 6d.) Pages, 316.

37. Psychology for Beginners.

An Outline Sketch, by HIRAM M. STANLEY, Member American Psychological Association, author of "Evolutionary Psychology of Feeling" and "Essays on Literary Art." 1905. 25 cents. (1s.) Pages, 44.

38. Discourse on the Method of Rightly Conducting the Reason and Seeking Truth in the Sciences.

By RENÉ DESCARTES. Translated from the French and collated with the Latin by JOHN VEITCH, LL. D., late Professor of Logic and Rhetoric in the University of Glasgow. Authorized reprint. 1903. 30 cents. (1s. 6d.) Pages, vi, 87.

39. The Dawn of a New Religious Era.

And other Essays, by PAUL CARUS. 1899. 20 cents. (9d.) Pages, 50.

40. Kant and Spencer.

A Study of the Fallacies of Agnosticism. By PAUL CARUS. Second edition. 1904. 25 cents. (1s.) Pages, 104.

41. The Soul of Man.

An investigation of the Facts of Physiological and Experimental Psychology. By PAUL CARUS, with 182 illustrations and diagrams. Third edition. 1905. 85 cents. (3s. 6d.) Pages, xviii, 482.

42. World's Congress Addresses.

Delivered by the President, the HON. CHARLES CARROLL BONNEY, LL. D., to the World's Parliament of Religions and Religious Denominational Congresses of 1893, with the closing address at the final session of the World's Congress Auxiliary. Printed as a Memorial of the scientific events of the Columbian Year. 1900. 20 cents. (9d.) Pages, iv, 88.

43. The Gospel According to Darwin.

By WOODS HUTCHINSON, A. M., M. D. 1900. 60 cents. (2s. 6d.) Pages, viii, 241.

RELIGION OF SCIENCE LIBRARY (Con.)

44. Whence and Whither.

An Inquiry into the Nature of the Soul, Its Origin and Its Destiny. By PAUL CARUS. Second edition. 1903. 35 cents. (1s. 6d.) Pages, viii, 218.

45. Enquiry Concerning the Human Understanding and Selections from a Treatise of Human Nature.

By DAVID HUME, with Hume's Autobiography and a letter from Adam Smith, edited by THOMAS J. MCCORMACK, Principal of the La Salle-Peru Township High School, and PROFESSOR MARY WHITON CALKINS of Wellesley College. 1906. Pages, xxv, 267. Price, paper, 40 cents. (2s.)

46. An Enquiry Concerning the Principles of Morals.

By DAVID HUME. Reprinted from the edition of 1777. 1900. 30 cents. (1s. 6d.) Pages, 169.

47. The Psychology of Reasoning.

Based on Experimental Researches in Hypnotism. By ALFRED BINET, Doctor of Science, Laureate of the Institute (Academié des Sciences and Academié des Sciences Morales), Director of the Laboratory of Physiological Psychology in the Sorbonne (Hautes Etudés). Translated from the Second French edition by ADAM GOWANS WHYTE, B. Sc. 1901. 30 cents. (1s. 6d.) Pages, 191.

48. A Treatise Concerning the Principles of Human Knowledge.

By GEORGE BERKELEY. Reprint edition. 1904. 30 cents. (1s. 6d.) Pages, xv, 128.

49. Three Dialogues Between Hylas and Philonous.

By GEORGE BERKELEY. Reprint edition. 1904. 30 cents. (1s. 6d.) Pages, vi, 136.

50. Public Worship: A Study in the Psychology of Religion.

By JOHN P. HYLAN. 1901. 30 cents. (1s. 6d.) Pages, 94.

RELIGION OF SCIENCE LIBRARY (Con.)

51. The Meditations and Selections from the Principles of René Descartes.

(1596-1650.) Translated by JOHN VEITCH, LL. D., late Professor of Logic and Rhetoric in the University of Glasgow, with a Preface, Copies of Original Title Pages, a Bibliography and an Essay on Descartes' Philosophy by L. LÉVY-BRUHL, Maître de Conférences in the Sorbonne. 1903. 40 cents. (2s.) Pages, xxx, 248.

52. Leibniz's Discourse on Metaphysics.

Correspondence with Arnauld and Monadology, with an Introduction by PAUL JANET, Member of the French Institute. Translated by DR. GEORGE R. MONTGOMERY, Instructor in Philosophy in Yale University. 1902. 60 cents. (2s. 6d.) Pages, xxiii, 276.

53. Kant's Prolegomena.

To any Future Metaphysics. Edited in English by DR. PAUL CARUS, with an Essay on Kant's Philosophy and other supplementary material for the study of Kant. 1902. 60 cents. (2s. 6d.) Pages 301.

54. St. Anselm Proslogium, Monologium, an Appendix in Behalf of the Fool by Gaunilon; and Cur Deus Homo.

Translated from the Latin by SIDNEY NORTON DEANE, B. A., with an Introduction, Bibliography and reprints of the Opinions of Leading Philosophers and Writers on the Ontological Argument. 1903. 60 cents. (2s. 6d.) Pages, xxxv, 288.

55. Canon of Reason and Virtue (Lao-Tze's Tao Teh King).

Translated from the Chinese by PAUL CARUS. 1903. 30 cents. (1s. 6d.) Pages, 47.

56. Ants and Some Other Insects.

An Inquiry into the Psychic Powers of these Animals, with an Appendix on the Peculiarities of their Olfactory Sense. By DR. AUGUST FOREL, late Professor of Psychiatry at the University of Zurich. Translated from the German by PROF. WILLIAM MORTON WHEELER, American Museum of Natural History, New York. 1904. 55 cents. (2s. 6d.) Pages, 49.

RELIGION OF SCIENCE LIBRARY (Con.)

57. The Metaphysical System of Hobbes.

As contained in twelve chapters from his "Elements of Philosophy Concerning Body," and in briefer Extracts from his "Human Nature" and "Leviathan," selected by MARY WHITON CALKINS. 1905. 50 cents. (2s.) Pages, iv, 187.

58. Locke's Essay Concerning Human Understanding.

Books II and IV (with omissions). Selected by MARY WHITON CALKINS. 1905. Pages xiii, 342. 60 cents. (2s. 6d.)

59. The Principles of Descartes' Philosophy.

By BENEDICTUS DE SPINOZA (the Philosopher's earliest work). Translated from the Latin with an Introduction by HALBERT HAINS BRITAN, Ph. D. Pages, lxxxi, 177. Price, paper, 40 cents.

60. The Vocation of Man.

By JOHANN GOTTLIEB FICHTE, translated by WILLIAM SMITH, LL. D., with biographical introduction by E. RITCHIE, Ph. D. 1906. Pages, 185. Paper, 30 cents. (1s. 6d.)

61. Aristotle on His Predecessors.

Being the first Book of the Metaphysics. Translated by A. E. TAYLOR, M. A. 40 cents. (2s.)

RELIGIONS, ANCIENT AND MODERN.

A series of brief monographs upon various systems of religion, each by an eminent author. Foolscap 8vo. Cloth. Postpaid, 40 cents net, each, as follows:

ALREADY PUBLISHED.

Animism.

By EDWARD CLODD.

Babylonia and Assyria.

By THEOPHILUS G. PINCHES.

Britain and Ireland.

(Ancient.) By CHARLES SQUIRE.

RELIGIONS, ANCIENT AND MODERN (Con.)

Celtic Religion.
By Prof. Edward Anwyl.

China.
(Ancient.) By Prof. Herbert A. Giles.

Egypt.
(Ancient.) By W. M. Flinders Petrie.

Greece.
(Ancient.) By Jane Ellen Harrison.

Hinduism.
By L. D. Barrett.

Islam.
By Syed Ameer Ali.

Judaism.
By Israel Abrahams.

Magic and Fetishism.
By Dr. A. C. Haddon.

Pantheism.
By James Allanson Picton.

Rome.
(Ancient.) By Cyril Bailey.

Scandinavian Religion.
By W. A. Craigie.

Shinto.
(Japan.) By W. G. Aston.

Others in preparation.

IMPORTANT ARTICLES BY PROMINENT SCHOLARS.

In the foregoing book list the authors are arranged alphabetically, and under the name of each one who has made contributions to *The Open Court* or *The Monist* are grouped the articles from his pen, or of which he has been the subject. Besides such contributors to these magazines, whose number includes Mach, Weismann, Cope, Topinard, Max Müller, Lawrence H. Mills, and Th. Ribot, there are others equally prominent in the world of science and philosophy. We add here a fragmentary list of representative writers and their articles. A complete index of the contents of *The Open Court* from 1887 to 1906 may be had for 15 cents, and of *The Monist* from 1891 to 1907 for 10 cents. For prices of separate copies of both magazines still available for purchase see pp. 193 and 194.

Dr. Th. Achelis (Bremen).

Animal Worship. *Open Court.* XI, No. 499, p. 705.
Science of Ethnology. *Open Court.* IV, 2312, 2323, 2336.

Sir Robert Stawell Ball, LL.D., F. R. S. (Cambridge).

The Unseen Universe. *Monist.* V., 553.

Ludwig Boltzmann (late of Leipsic).

On the Necessity of Atomic Theories in Physics. *Monist.* XII, 65.
On the Recent Development of Method in Theoretical Physics. *Monist.* XI, 226.

Prof. James H. Breasted (Chicago).

The First Philosopher. *Monist.* XII, 321.
The Philosophy of a Memphite Priest. *Open Court.* XVII, No. 567, p. 458.

Mr. John Burroughs (New York).

The Beneficial Aspect of Certain Errors. *Open Court.* V, No. 211, p. 2941.
Religious Truth. *Open Court.* VI, No. 256, p. 3319.

Prof. Moritz Cantor (Heidelberg).

The Life of Pythagoras. *Open Court.* XI, No. 493, p. 321.

Prof. Max Dessoir (Berlin).

The Psychology of Legerdemain. *Open Court.* VII, Nos. 291-295, p. 3599, etc.

Prof. John Dewey (Columbia).

Evolution and Ethics. *Monist.* VIII, 321.
The Present Position of Logical Theory. *Monist.* II, 1.
Renan's Loss of Faith in Science. *Open Court.* VII, No. 280, p. 3512.

Dr. Arnold Emch.

Mathematical Principles of Esthetic Forms. *Monist.* XI, 50.
A Strange Application of Mathematical Probabilities. *Monist.* XIII, 463.

Prof. Rudolf Eucken (Jena).

Hegel Today. *Monist.* VII, 321.
On the Philosophical Basis of Christianity in its Relation to Buddhism. *Monist.* VIII, 273.
Philosophical Terminology and its History. *Monist.* VI, 497.

Dr. G. Ferrero.

Arrested Mentation. *Monist.* VI, 60.
The Problem of Woman from a Bio-Sociological Point of View. *Monist.* IV, 261.

Prof. Ernst Haeckel (Jena).

A Series of Articles from his *Phylogenie. The Open Court.* V, 2967; IX, 4401, 4423, 4439, 4458, 4513.
Our Monism. *Monist.* II, 481.
For articles by Dr. Carus on Prof. Haeckel and his Monism, see pp. 71 and 72.

Mr. Edward C. Hegeler.

In these articles the founder of THE OPEN COURT PUBLISHING COMPANY has outlined his ethical and religious beliefs, and presented the scientific grounds on which they rest.
The Basis of Ethics. *Open Court.* I, No. 1, p. 18.
Happiness and Ethics. *Open Court.* II, No. 52, p. 1169.
The Kernel of Religion. *Open Court.* III, No. 127, p. 2066.
The Lutheran Church and Science. *Open Court.* III, No. 106, p. 1811.
The Soul. *Open Court.* I, No. 15, p. 393.
What the Monistic Religion is to Me. I, No. 25, p. 725.

Prof. Friedrich Jodl (Vienna).

On the Origin and Import of the Idea of Causality. *Monist.* VI, 516.
Religion and Modern Science. *Monist.* III, 329.

Dr. Ernst Krause (Carus Sterne).

The Animal Soul and the Human Soul. *Open Court.* II, pp. 945, 1007, 1039.
Copernicus, Tycho Brahe and Kepler. *Open Court.* XIV, No. 530, p. 385.
The Curbing of the Spirit of Inquiry. *Open Court.* XIV, Nos. 533, 534, pp. 607, 659.
The Struggle Regarding the Position of the Earth. *Open Court.* XIV, No. 531, p. 449.

Joseph Le Conte.

Evolution and Human Progress. *Open Court.* V, No. 191, p. 2779.
Evolution and Social Progress. *Monist.* V, 481.
Factors of Evolution. *Monist.* I, 321.
From Animal to Man. *Monist.* VI, 356.

Prof. James H. Leuba (Bryn Mawr).

Introduction to a Psychological Study of Religion. *Monist.* XI, 195.
The Contents of Religious Consciousness. *Monist.* XI, 536.

Prof. Ferdinand Lindemann (Munich).

On the Form and Spectrum of Atoms. *Monist.* XVI, 1.

Prof. Jacques Loeb (California).

Assimilation and Heredity. *Monist.* VIII, 547.
On Egg-Structure and the Heredity of Instincts. *Monist.* VII, 481.

Prof. Cesare Lombroso (Turin).

The Determining of Genius. *Monist.* XII, 49.
Illustrative Studies in Criminal Anthropology. *Monist.* I, 177.
Regressive Phenomena in Evolution. *Monist.* VIII, 377.

Martin Luther.

Although the great reformer lived in a bygone century and does not belong to our own generation except in the vast influence made upon the world by his vigor and fearlessness, several of his short representative essays which are unfamiliar to English readers have appeared in *The Open Court* in translation, as follows:

Can Soldiers be Christians? *Open Court.* XIII, No. 520, p. 525.
The Lion and the Ass. *Open Court.* XI, No. 491, p. 221.
On Trade and Usury. *Open Court.* XI, No. 488, p. 16.
On Translation. *Open Court.* XXI, No. 615, p. 465.
That Children be Kept at School. *Open Court.* XIII, No. 518, p. 423.

Dr. Edmund Montgomery.

Are We Products of Mind? *Open Court.* Nos. 16 to 22, p. 423, etc.
Automatism and Spontaneity. *Monist.* IV, 44.
Karl Theodor Bayrhoffer and His System of Naturalistic Monism. *Open Court.* II, Nos. 30, 32, 35, 36, pp. 831, etc.
To Be Alive; What Is It? *Monist.* V, 166.

Principal C. Lloyd Morgan (Bristol).

Automatism, Determinism and Freedom. *Monist.* VIII, 148.
Biology and Metaphysics. *Monist.* IX, 538.
Causation, Physical and Metaphysical. *Monist.* VIII, 230.
Instinct and Intelligence in Chicks and Ducklings. *Open Court.* VIII, No. 348, p. 4058.
Mental Evolution. *Monist.* II, 161.
Naturalism. *Monist.* VI, 76.
The Philosophy of Evolution. *Monist.* VIII, 481.
Psychology and the Ego. *Monist.* X, 62.
Some Definitions of Instinct. *Open Court.* IX, No. 420, p. 4635.
Three Aspects of Monism. *Monist.* IV, 321.
Vitalism. *Monist.* IX, 179.

Dr. Felix L. Oswald.

Body and Mind; or, the Data of Moral Physiology. *Open Court.* In 21 numbers, beginning with Vol. II, No. 27. (To be had only in the complete set.)
Moral Instincts. *Open Court.* VI, 228, p. 3089.

Mr. Charles S. Peirce.

Dmesis. *Open Court.* VI, No. 266, p. 3399.
The Regenerated Logic. *Monist.* VII, 19.
The Logic of Relatives. *Monist.* VII, 161.
What Pragmatism Is. *Monist.* XV, 161.
Issues of Pragmaticism. *Monist.* XV, 481.
Prolegomena to an Apology for Pragmaticism. *Monist.* XVI, 492.
Discussion with the Editor on Necessity: The Doctrine of Necessity Examined. By C. S. P. *Monist.* II, 321; Mr. Peirce's Onslaught on the Doctrine of Necessity. By P. C. II, 560; Reply to the Necessitarians. By C. S. P. III, 526; The Founder of Tychism. By P. C. III, 571.

Dr. Otto Pfleiderer (Berlin).

The Christ of the Primitive Christian Faith. *Monist.* XIV, 321, 672.
The Evolution of Christianity. *Monist.* XVII, 451.

Prof. H. Poincaré (Sorbonne).

On the Foundation of Geometry. *Monist.* IX, 1.
Principles of Mathematical Physics. *Monist.* XV, 1.

Dr. Bernard Riemann.

Philosophical Fragments. *Monist.* X, 198.

Prof. Ernst Schroeder.

On Pasigraphy. *Monist.* IX, 44.
Signs and Symbols. *Open Court.* VI, 3431, 3441, 3463.

Prof. Giuseppe Sergi (Rome).

The Aryans and Ancient Italians. *Monist.* VIII, 161.
The Man of Genius. *Monist.* X, 85.
The Primitive Inhabitants of Europe. *Monist.* IX, 321.
Primitive Rome. *Monist.* XIV, 161.

Prof. William Benjamin Smith (Tulane).

Meaning of the Epithet Nazorean. *Monist.* XV, 25.

Prof. J. Sully (London).

Psychology of Conception. *Monist.* I, 481.

N. Vaschide and Binet-Valmer.

The Elite of Democracy. *Monist.* XIV, 427.

N. Vaschide and H. Piéron.

Prophetic Dreams in Greek and Roman Antiquity. *Monist.* XI, 161.

Prof. Lester F. Ward (Brown).

A Monistic Theory of Mind. *Monist.* IV, 194.

Prof. Wilhelm Wundt (Leipsic).

The Relation of the Individual to the Community. *Open Court.* VI, 3183, 3207, 3217.
Spirit and Soul. *Open Court.* IV, No. 166, p. 2587.

THE OPEN COURT PUBLISHING CO., CHICAGO.

THE MONIST

A QUARTERLY MAGAZINE

Devoted to the Philosophy of Science

Editor: DR. PAUL CARUS. Associates: E. C. HEGELER. MARY CARUS.

"The Monist" also discusses the Fundamental Problems of Philosophy in their Relations to all the Practical Religious, Ethical and Sociological Questions of the Day.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION

In the United States, Canada and Mexico, yearly, postpaid, $2.00; single copies, 60 cents. In England and the U. P. U., yearly, 9s. 6d.; single numbers, 2s. 6d.

Bound Volumes I—XVII in half leather, each $3.00 (12s.), Postage, 1s. extra to countries in the U. P. U. Binding cases for back volumes, same style, postpaid, 75 cents (3s. 6d.). Unbound back numbers, $2.00 per volume.

Some idea of the character of the work which "The Monist" has been doing, and of the high standing of its contributors, may be gained by reference to the "Important Articles" listed on pages 69 and 188 of this catalogue.

Back numbers containing these articles, whenever available, will be supplied, postpaid, at the cost of 60 cents each.

TESTIMONIALS FROM THE READERS OF "THE MONIST"

"I do not believe any periodical in the world is doing more service to civilization and to this country that no other precisely renders than 'The Monist'."—Charles S. Peirce, Milford, Penn.

"Its great breadth and liberality, its high class of writers, and its able and scholarly reviews, are among its noteworthy features."—Lester F. Ward, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.

"I read 'The Monist' because it stands for something, because it gives me the thoughts of contemporary leaders. and because it is always on the side of sound scholarship."—David Eugene Smith, Ph.D., Professor of Mathematics in Teachers' College, Columbia University, New York City.

"Among the periodicals of a higher class, which I have been receiving for some years past, there is none that I read more regularly than 'The Monist'; and there is not a number in which I have not found some articles of fruitful suggestiveness. I have been so impressed with the value of the periodical that I recommended last year the purchase of a complete set for the library of our university."—J. Clark Murray, LL.D., Professor of Philosophy in McGill University, Montreal, Canada.

"I do not think that any journal in the world can rival 'The Monist,' and scarcely any other country but America can ever produce a journal like this, scientific, and still all-comprising, free-thinking and still never vague, but exact."—Dr. Huebbe Schleiden, Hanover, Germany.

"'The Monist' is certainly performing an important service. I always read the journal with interest and profit. It would be difficult to exaggerate the value of your journals and other publications for the advancement and diffusion of philosophy and science."—Prof. J. McKeen Cattell, Professor of Psychology in Columbia University, New York.

"I desire to state that there are found compiled in this journal three qualities which render it superior to most other American and European reviews, namely: (1) The unlimited liberty of discussion and of thought in every branch of science pervading its pages; (2) the varied character of the articles which are published in every single number of it; and (3) the names of its illustrious contributors and collaborators from every part of the world."—G. Sergi, Professor of Anthropology in the University of Rome, Italy.

THE OPEN COURT

AN ILLUSTRATED MONTHLY MAGAZINE

Devoted to the Science of Religion, the Religion of Science, and the Extension of the Religious Parliament Idea

Editor: DR. PAUL CARUS. Associates: { E. C. HEGELER / MARY CARUS.

An Unpartisan Organ of Religious, Ethical, Philosophical and Scientific Expression, Contributed to by the Leaders of Science in all Countries, and by the Leaders of Religion of all Denominations.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION

Postpaid, $1.00 a year for the U. S. and Mexico; Canada, $1.25; for countries in the Universal Postal Union, 5s. 6d. Single copies, 10 cents (6d.).

Prices of Back Numbers in sets or volumes will be supplied on request.

Binding cases for back volumes, in cloth, with gilt side and back lettering, postpaid, 75 cents (3s. 6d.) each.

Some idea of the character of the work which "The Open Court" has been doing, and of the high standing of its contributors, may be gained by reference to the "Important Articles" listed on pages 69 and 188 of this catalogue.

Back numbers containing these articles will be supplied, postpaid, at 25 cents each.

TESTIMONIALS FROM READERS OF "THE OPEN COURT"

"I regard 'The Open Court' and 'The Monist' as the two best American philosophical magazines that we have."—Dr. Lester F. Ward, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.

"The statement of the principles of 'The Open Court' (in No. 524) as the organ of the Religious Parliament idea is so admirable, that, speaking from the point of view of an Orthodox Christian, I wish the statement might somehow be put into the hands of every clergyman and religious leader."—Elias Compton, Dean of the University of Wooster, Wooster, Ohio.

"In my judgment your magazine is an extremely original and interesting institution, conducted with uncommon skill, and always offering to its readers a great deal of interesting material. The union of discussions of religious, philosophical and scientific questions appears to me to be felicitous."—August Weismann, Professor in the University of Freiburg, Germany.

"I follow the work of your magazine with the liveliest sympathy. May its endeavors be crowned with future success."—Prof. Rudolf Eucken, Professor of Philosophy in the University of Jena, Germany.

"It is always a pleasure to me to receive 'The Open Court.' It is in my opinion a magazine of great value. In its brief but solid papers it throws light upon many interesting questions."—Harold Hoeffding, Professor in the University of Copenhagen.

"'The Open Court' is one of the most interesting and instructive publications of the kind that I receive and read. It is an exponent of modern science and philosophy, and has a mission of culture and education peculiarly its own."—Dr. Edward Brooks, Superintendent of Public Schools, Philadelphia, Penn.

PHILOSOPHICAL AND PSYCHOLOGICAL PORTRAIT SERIES.

The portraits are printed on large paper (11 x 14), with tint and plate-mark, and many of them are reproduced from rare paintings, engravings, or original photographs. They are suitable for framing and hanging in public and private libraries, laboratories, seminaries, recitation and lecture rooms, and will be of interest to all concerned in education and general culture.

PHILOSOPHICAL.

PYTHAGORAS
SOCRATES
PLATO
ARISTOTLE
EPICTETUS
THOMAS AQUINAS
ST. AUGUSTINE
AVERRHOËS
DUNS SCOTUS
GIORDANO BRUNO
BACON
HOBBES
DESCARTES
MALEBRANCHE
HERBERT SPENCER
SCHELLING
SPINOZA
LOCKE
BERKELEY
HUME
MONTESQUIEU
VOLTAIRE
D'ALEMBERT
CONDILLAC
DIDEROT
ROUSSEAU
LEIBNIZ
WOLFF
KANT
FICHTE
HEGEL
SCHLEIERMACHER
SCHOPENHAUER
HERBART
FEUERBACH
LOTZE
REID
DUGALD STEWART
SIR W. HAMILTON
COUSIN
COMTE
ROSMINI
J. STUART MILL

PSYCHOLOGICAL.

CABANIS
MAINE DE BIRAN
BENEKE
E. H. WEBER
FECHNER
HELMHOLTZ
WUNDT
HERING
G. T. LADD
AUBERT
MACH
STUMPF
EXNER
STEINTHAL
BAIN
SULLY
WARD
C. L. MORGAN
ROMANES
PAUL JANET
RIBOT
TAINE
FOUILLEE
BINET
G. STANLEY HALL

The Psychological Series (25 portraits) on Imperial Japanese paper, $5.00 (24s.).

The Psychological Series (25 portraits) on plate paper, $3.75 (18s.).

The Philosophical Series (43 portraits) on plate paper, $6.25 (30s.).

The Entire Series (68 portraits), on plate paper, $7.50 (30s.).

The higher prices in parentheses refer to foreign countries. Carriage prepaid. Single portraits, 25 cents.

For subscribers who may prefer not to frame the portraits, a neat portfolio will be provided at a cost of $1.00 additional.

"I have received the first installment of portraits of philosophers, and am very much pleased with them."

—Prof. David G. Ritchie, St. Andrews, Scotland.

"I congratulate you on the magnificent character of the portraits, and I feel proud to have such adornments for my lecture room."

—J. J. McNulty, Professor of Philosophy in the College of the City of New York.

PORTRAITS OF EMINENT MATHEMATICIANS

Three portfolios edited by DAVID EUGENE SMITH, Ph. D., Professor of Mathematics in Teachers' College, Columbia University, New York City.

In response to a widespread demand from those interested in mathematics and the history of education, Professor Smith has edited three portfolios of the portraits of some of the most eminent of the world's contributors to the mathematical sciences. Accompanying each portrait is a brief biographical sketch, with occasional notes of interest concerning the artists represented. The pictures are of a size that allows for framing (11x14), it being the hope that a new interest in mathematics may be aroused through the decoration of classrooms by the portraits of those who helped to create the science.

PORTFOLIO No. 1. Twelve great mathematicians down to 1700 A.D.: Thales, Pythagoras, Euclid, Archimedes, Leonardo of Pisa, Cardan, Vieta, Napier, Descartes, Fermat, Newton, Leibniz.

PORTFOLIO No. 2. The most eminent founders and promoters of the infinitesimal calculus: Cavallieri, Johann and Jakob Bernoulli, Pascal, L'Hopital, Barrow, Laplace, Lagrange, Euler Gauss, Monge and Niccolo Tartaglia.

PORTFOLIO No. 3. Eight portraits selected from the two former, portfolios especially adapted for high schools and academies, including portraits of

THALES—with whom began the study of scientific geometry;
PYTHAGORAS—who proved the proposition of the square on the hypotenuse;
EUCLID—whose Elements of Geometry form the basis of all modern text books;
ARCHIMEDES—whose treatment of the circle, cone, cylinder and sphere influences our work to-day;
DESCARTES—to whom we are indebted for the graphic algebra in our high schools;
NEWTON—who generalized the binomial theorem and invented the calculus;
NAPIER—who invented logarithms and contributed to trigonometry;
PASCAL—who discovered the "Mystic Hexagram" at the age of sixteen.

PRICES

Portfolio 1 or 2 (12 portraits) on Japanese vellum, size 11x14, $5.00; both for $8.50.
Portfolio 1 or 2 (12 portraits) on American plate paper, size 11x14, $3.00; both for $5.00.
Portfolio 3 (8 portraits) on Japanese vellum, size 11x14, $3.50; single portraits, 50 cents.
Portfolio 3 (8 portraits) on American plate paper, size 11x14, $2.00; single portraits, 35 c.

"The issue of this fine collection is equally creditable to the expert knowledge and discriminating taste of the editor, Professor David Eugene Smith, and to the liberality and artistic resources of The Open Court Publishing Co."
—F. N. Cole, Editor American Mathematical Bulletin, New York.

"The selection is well made, the reproduction is handsomely executed, and the brief account which accompanies each portrait is of interest. Prof. Smith has rendered a valuable service to all who have interest in mathematics, by editing this collection. Wherever mathematics is taught, these portraits should adorn the walls."—*William F. Osgood, Cambridge, Mass.*

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

BIOLOGY, ANTHROPOLOGY AND EVOLUTION.

Binet. Psychic Life of Micro-Organisms, 15.

Carus. The Rise of Man, 54.

Cope. Primary Factors of Organic Evolution, 82.

De Vries. Plant Breeding, 92.
Species and Varieties, 92.

Eimer. On Orthogenesis, 97.

Hueppe. The Principles of Bacteriology, 113.

Hutchinson. The Gospel According to Darwin, 116.

Naegeli. A Mechanico-Physiological Theory of Organic Evolution, 138.

Romanes. Darwin and After Darwin, 147.
An Examination of Weismannism, 147.

Shute. A First Book in Organic Evolution, 156.

Starr. The Ainu Group, 157.
Readings from Mexican Authors, 157.

Topinard. Science and Faith, 166.

Weismann. On Germinal Selection, 172.
Weltall und Menschheit, 174.

MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS.

Andrews. Magic Squares and Cubes, 4.

Dedekind. Essays on the Theory of Numbers, 85.

De Morgan. Elementary Illustrations of the Differential and Integral Calculus, 88.
On the Study and Difficulties of Mathematics, 88.

Fink. History of Mathematics, 101.

Hilbert. Foundations of Geometry, 108.

Lagrange. Lectures on Elementary Mathematics, 121.

Mach. Analysis of the Sensations, 130.
Popular Scientific Lectures, 130.
The Science of Mechanics, 131
Space and Geometry, 131.

Row. Geometric Exercises in Paper Folding, 150.

Schubert. Mathematical Essays and Recreations, 151.

White. Scrapbook of Elementary Mathematics, 176.

Withers. Euclid's Parallel Postulate, 176.

PHILOSOPHY.

Aristotle. Metaphysics I., 7.

Berkeley. Three Dialogues, 13.
Principles of Human Knowledge, 13.

Carus. Primer of Philosophy, 44.
Fundamental Problems, 45.
Monism and Meliorism, 45.
Philosophical Pamphlets, 45.
Surd of Metaphysics, 46.
Kant and Spencer, 47.
Kant's Prolegomena, 47.

Descartes. Discourse on Method, 90.
Meditations, 90.
Extracts from Principles of Philosophy, 90.

Fichte. Vocation of Man, 101.

Hobbes. Extracts from De Corpore, Human Nature and Leviathan, 109.

Hume. Enquiry Concerning Human Understanding, 115.
Enquiry Concerning the Principles of Morals, 115.

Ingraham. Swain School Lectures, 117.

Kant. Prolegomena to Any Future Metaphysic, 119.

Leibniz. Discourse on Metaphysics, Correspondence with Arnauld, and Monadology, 123.

Lévy-Bruhl. History of Modern Philosophy in France, 124.

Locke. Essay Concerning Human Understanding, 124.

Müller. The Science of Language, 135.
The Science of Thought, 135.

Noiré. On the Origin of Language and the Logos Theory, 138.

Powell, E. E. Spinoza and Religion, 140

Powell, J. W. Truth and Error, 141.

Spinoza. Principles of Descartes' Philosophy, 155.

PSYCHOLOGY AND THE SOUL.

Binet. On Double Consciousness, 14.
Psychic Life of Micro-Organisms, 15.
Psychology of Reasoning, 15.

Carus. Soul of Man, 42.
Whence and Whither, 58.

Fechner. On Life After Death, 100.

Hering. On Memory, 107.

Hylan. Public Worship, a Study in the Psychology of Religion, 117.

Ribot. Diseases of Personality, 143.
Essay on the Creative Imagination, 144.
Evolution of General Ideas, 145.
Psychology of Attention, 145.

Stanley. Psychology for Beginners, 155.

CHRISTIANITY AND LIBERAL RELIGION.

Anselm. Proslogium, Monologium, On Behalf of the Fool by Gaunilon, and Cur Deus Homo, 6.

Ashcroft. The World's Desires, 9.

Carus. The Age of Christ, 58.
The Crown of Thorns, 63.
The Idea of God, 56.
Dawn of a New Religious Era, 60.
Religion of Science, 60.
Homilies of Science, 61.

Holyoake. English Secularism, 111.

Hylan. Public Worship, 117.

Romanes. A Candid Examination of Theism, 148.
Thoughts on Religion, 148.

Ruth. What is the Bible? 150.

CHINA AND JAPAN.

Candlin. Chinese Fiction, 25.

Carus. Chinese Philosophy, 34.
Chinese Thought, 36.
Chinese Life and Customs, 38.
(Tr.) Lao-Tze's Tao Teh King, 40.

Carus and Suzuki. (Tr.) T'ai-Shang Kan-Ying P'ien, 38, 160.
Yin Chih Wen, 38, 162.

Clement. The Japanese Floral Calendar, 76.

Giles. Religions of Ancient China, 105, 187.

Hillier. The Chinese Language and How to Learn It, 108.

Huc. Travels in Tartary, Thibet and China, 113.

COMPARATIVE RELIGIONS.

GENERAL.

Bloomfield. Cerberus, the Dog of Hades, 17.

Carus. History of the Cross, 35.
History of the Devil, 52.
The Story of Samson, 56.

Delitzsch. Babel and Bible, 86.

Giles. Religions of Ancient China, 105, 187.

ANIMISM.

Clodd. Animism, 76, 186.

FETISHISM.

Haddon. Magic and Fetishism, 106, 187.

CELTIC.

Anwyl. Celtic Religion, 6, 186.

SCANDINAVIAN.

Cragie. Scandinavian Religion, 80, 187.

EGYPTIAN (RELIGION AND HISTORY).

Budge. Book of the Dead, 20.
The Decrees of Memphis and Canopus, 21.
Egyptian Heaven and Hell, 21.
The Gods of the Egyptians, 23.
The History of Egypt, 23.

Petrie. The Religion of Ancient Egypt, 139, 187.

BABYLONIAN AND ASSYRIAN.

Delitzsch. Babel and Bible, 86.

Pinches. Religion of Babylonia and Assyria, 139, 186.

Radau. Creation Story of Gen. I; a Sumerian Theogony, 143.

JUDAISM.

Abrahams. Judaism, 187.

Conway. Solomon and Solomonic Literature, 78.

Cornill. History of the People of Israel, 79.
The Prophets of Israel, 80.
The Rise of the People of Israel, 80.

Gunkel. The Legends of Genesis I, 105.

Haupt. Biblical Love Ditties, 106.

Radau. The Creation Story of Genesis I, 143.

MITHRAISM.

Cumont. The Mysteries of Mithra, 83.

ZOROASTRIANISM.

Mills. Avesta Eschatology, 134.
Zarathushtrian Gathas, 134.
Zarathushtra, Philo, the Achaemenids and Israel, 133.

GREEK AND ROMAN.

Bailey. The Religion of Ancient Rome, 11, 187.
Carus. Eros and Psyche, 64.
Harrison. The Religion of Ancient Greece, 107, 187.

ISLAM.

Ali. Islam, 4, 187.
Loyson. To Jerusalem Through the Lands of Islam, 126.

HINDUISM.

Barrett. Hinduism, 11, 187.
Garbe. Philosophy of Ancient India, 104.
Redemption of the Brahman, 104.
Oldenberg. Ancient India; Its Language and Religions, 139.

BUDDHISM

Carus Buddhism and Its Christian Critics, 27.
Dharma, 27.
The Gospel of Buddha, 28.
Portfolio of Buddhist Art, 29.
Stories of Buddhism, 29; Karma, 30; Nirvana, 32; Amitabha, 32.
Edmunds. Buddhist and Christian Gospels, 96.
Hymns of the Faith (Dhammapada), 96.
Shaku. Sermons of a Buddhist Abbot, 153.
Suzuki. Açvaghosha's Discourse, 160.
Yamada. Scenes From the Life of Buddha, 177.

SHINTOISM.

Aston. Shinto the Religion of Ancient Japan, 11, 187.

ETHICS AND ECONOMICS.

Carus. The Ethical Problem, 50.
The Nature of the State, 50.
Our Children, 48.
Tolstoy. Christianity and Patriotism, 164.
Trumbull. The Free Trade Struggle in England, 168.
Wheelbarrow, 168.

MAGIC AND MEDIUMS.

Abbott. Behind the Scenes With the Mediums, 3.
Evans. The Old and the New Magic, 98.
Haddon. Magic and Fetishism, 106.

FICTION.

Carus.	The Chief's Daughter, 63.
	The Crown of Thorns, 63.
	Eros and Psyche, 64.
	The Philosopher's Martyrdom, 64.
	Karma, 30.
	Nirvana, 32.
	Amitabha, 32.
Freytag.	The Lost Manuscript, 102.
Garbe.	Redemption of the Brahman, 104.
Wagner.	A Pilgrimage to Beethoven, 170.

POETRY.

Bayne.	Hadley Ballads, 13.
Bonney, C. C.	Poems in Open Court, 19.
Bonney, F. P.	Meditations, 17.
Carus.	Goethe and Schiller's Xenions, 66.
	Godward, 68.
	De Rerum Natura, 68.
	Sacred Tunes for the Consecration of Life, 68.
Lane.	(Tr.) De Rerum Natura, 123.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Barck.	History of Spectacles, 11.
Carus.	Friedrich Schiller, 66.
Evans.	The Napoleon Myth, 98
Freytag.	Martin Luther, 102.
Knight.	The Praise of Hypocrisy, 121.
Strode.	My Little Book of Prayer, 159.

INDEX OF NAMES, TITLES AND ILLUSTRATIONS.

Abbott, David P., 3.
Abrahams, Israel, 3, 187.
Achelis, Th., 188.
Acvaghosha's Discourse on the Awakening of Faith in the Mahayana. T. Suzuki, 160.
Age of Christ. P. Carus, 58.
Ainu Group at the St. Louis Exposition. F. Starr, 157.
Ali, Syed Ameer, 4, 187.
Amitabha. Paul Carus, 29, 32; Illus. from, 33.
Anderson, C. Goldsborough, Illus. by, 59.
Andrews, W. S., 4.
Anesaki, Prof. Macahar (Ed.), 4, 96.
Animism. Edward Clodd, 76, 186.
Anselm of Canterbury, 6, 185.
Ants and Some Other Insects. A. Forel, 185.
Anwyl, Edward, 6, 187.
Argyll, Duke of, 135, 179.
Aristotle, 7; Illus., 8.
Aristotle on His Predecessors. A. E. Taylor, 7, 158.
Arnauld, Correspondence with. Leibniz, 123, 185.
Articles by Prominent Scholars, 188-192.
Ashcroft, Edgar A., 9.
Aston, William George, 11, 187.
Asur Hovering Over the King in Battle (illus.), 87.
Avesta Eschatology. L. H. Mills, 134.

Babel and Bible. F. Delitzsch, 86; Illus. from, 87.
Babylonia and Assyria, Religion of. T. G. Pinches, 139, 186.
Bacteriology, Principles of. F. Hueppe, 113.
Bailey, Cyril, 11, 187.
Barck, Carl, 11.
Baron, A. H. N. (Tr.), 144.
Barrett, L. D., 11, 187.
Bas-Relief of Virunum (illus.), 84.
Bayne, Julia Taft, 13.
Bayrhoffer, Karl Theodor, Article on, 191.
Beauchamp, Wm. M., Article on, 158.
Beethoven, Ludwig von (por.), 171.
Beethoven, A Pilgrimage to. R. Wagner, 170.
Behind the Scenes with the Mediums. David P. Abbott, 3.
Beman, Wooster Woodruff (Tr.), 85, 101, 150.
Berkeley, George, 13, 184.
Beushausen, Louis, 174.
Bible, What Is the? J. A. Ruth, 150.
Biblical Love-Ditties. P. Haupt, 106.
Biedermann, Eduard, Illustrator, 29, 63; Cover Design by, 64; Sketch by, 18.
Billia, Prof. L. M., 50.
Binet, Alfred, 14-15, 145, 147, 172, 179, 184.
Binet-Valmer, 192.
Blavatsky, Madame, Article on, 98.
Blennerhasset, Lady, 137.
Bock, Emil, Pictures collected by, 11.
Body, Elements of Philosophy Concerning. T. Hobbes, 109, 186.
Boltzmann, Ludwig, 188.
Bonney, Charles Carroll, 19, 183; Portrait of, 18.
Bonney, Florence Peoria, 17.
Book of the Dead. E. A. W. Budge, 20; Illus. from, 20.
Boole, cited, 88.
Borger, Paul (Tr.), 164.
Brahman, Redemption of the. R. Garbe, 104, 180.
Breasted, James H., 188.
Britain, Halbert Hains (Tr.), 155, 186.
Britain and Ireland. C. Squire, 186.
Browne, C. A., 4.
Buddha, The Gospel of. Paul Carus, 28-29; Illustrations for, 177.
Buddha of Gandhara (illus.), 33.
Buddha, Scenes from the Life of. Keichyu Yamada, 177; Illus. from, 178.
Buddha's Nirvana (illus.), 31.
Buddhism and Its Christian Critics. P. Carus, 27, 183.
Buddhism, Books of Dr. Carus on, 27-33.
Buddhism, Stories of. Paul Carus, 29.
Buddhist and Christian Gospels. A. J. Edmunds, 4, 96.
Buddhist Art, Historical and Modern, Portfolio of. P. Carus, 29; Illus. from, 31.
Budge, E. A. Wallis, 20-23.
Burbank, Luther (por.), 93; Experiments of, 92.
Burroughs, John, 188.

Calculus, Elementary Illustrations of the Differential and Integral. A. De Morgan, 88.
Calkins, Mary Whiton (Ed.), 109, 124, 184, 186.
Candlin, George T., 25, 182.
Canon of Reason and Virtue. P. Carus, 40, 185.
Cantor, Moritz, 188.
Carruth, W. H. (Tr.), 105, 124.
Carus, Paul, 4, 26-75, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185; Article by, 86, 100, 113, 119, 132, 134, 137, 148, 158, 170; Important Articles by, 69-75; Intro. by, 98.
Carus, Dr. Paul (Tr.), 38, 40, 153.
Celtic Religion. Edward Anwyl, 6, 187.
Cerberus, the Dog of Hades. M. Bloomfield, 17; Illus. from, 16.
China, Books of Dr. Carus on, 34-41.
China, Religions of Ancient. H. A. Giles, 105, 187.
Chinese Fiction. George T. Candlin, 25, 182.
Chinese Language and How to Learn It. W. Hillier, 108.
Chinese Life and Customs. Paul Carus, 38; Illus. from, 39.

Chinese Philosophy. Paul Carus, 34, 182.
Chinese Thought. Paul Carus, 36; Illus. from, 35, 37.
Christianity and Patriotism. Leo Tolstoy, 164.
Clark, V. A. (Tr.), 138.
Clement, Ernest W., 76.
Clodd, Edward, 76, 186.
Coblence, Miss (Tr.), 124.
Comte, Auguste (por.), 81.
Confucius (illus.), 35.
Consciousness, On Double. A. Binet, 14, 179.
Conway, Moncure D., 78.
Cooke, T., Portrait of Berkeley, 13.
Cope, Edward Drinker, 82.
Cornill, Carl Heinrich, 79-80, 181.
Cragie, Wm. A., 80, 187.
Creation, The (illus.), 22.
Creation Story of Genesis I. H. Radau, 143.
Creative Imagination, Essay on the. Th. Ribot, 144.
Creed or Conviction? (illus.), 59.
Crosby, Ernest H. (Tr.), 164.
Cross, History of the. P. Carus, 54.
Crown of Thorns. P. Carus, 63; explained, 58; Illus. by Biedermann, 62.
Cumont, Prof. Franz, 83-85.
Cur Deus Homo. St. Anselm, 6, 185.

Darrow, C. S., 170.
Darwin, Charles, Memorial to, 146; Cope compared with, 82.
Darwin and After Darwin. G. J. Romanes, 147.
Darwin, The Gospel According to. W. Hutchinson, 116, 183.
Dawn of a New Religious Era. P. Carus, 60, 183.
Deane, Sidney Norton (Tr.), 6, 185.
Death and Resurrection, Articles by Dr. Carus on, 71.
Decrees of Memphis and Canopus. E. A. W. Budge, 21.
Dedekind, Richard, 85.
Delitzsch, Friedrich, 86.
De Morgan, Augustus, 88; (por.), 89.
De Rerum Natura. Paul Carus, 68, 123.
Descartes, René, 90-183, 185; (por.), 91.
Descartes' Philosophy, The Principles of. B. de Spinoza, 155, 186.
Dessoir, Max, 188.
Devil, History of the. Paul Carus, 52; Illus. from, 51.
De Vries, Hugo, 92-95; Experiment Garden at Amsterdam (illus.), 95.
Dewey, Prof. John, 189.
Dhammapada. A. J. Edmunds, 96.
Dharma, The. Paul Carus, 27.
Discourse on Metaphysics. Leibniz, 123, 185.
Discourse on Method. René Descartes, 90, 183.
Diseases of Personality. Th. Ribot, 143, 179.
Diseases of the Will. Th. Ribot, 144, 180.
Double Consciousness, On. A. Binet, 14, 179.
Dürer's Melancholy (illus.), 5.

Edmunds, Albert J., 4, 96, 97.
Egypt, History of. E. A. W. Budge, 23.
Egypt, Religion of Ancient. Flinders Petrie, 139, 187.
Egyptian Heaven and Hell. E. A. W. Budge, 21.
Egyptians, Gods of the. E. A. W. Budge, 23.
Eimer, Th., 97, 172, 182.
Emch, Dr. Arnold, 189.
English Secularism. G. J. Holyoake, 111, 181.
Enquiry Concerning Human Understanding. D. Hume, 115, 184.
Enquiry Concerning the Principles of Morals. D. Hume, 115, 184.
Eros and Psyche. P. Carus, 64; Illus. from, 65.
Eros on the Ship of Life (illus.), 70.
Esperanto, Articles by Dr. Carus on, 71.
Essay Concerning Human Understanding. J. Locke, 124, 186.
Ethical Problem. P. Carus, 50, 182.
Ethics and Religion, Books of Dr. Carus on, 48-61.
Eucken, Prof. Rudolf, 189.
Euclid's Parallel Postulate. J. W. Withers, 176.
Evangelium Buddhas, Das. P. Carus, 28.
Evans, E. P., 170.
Evans, Elizabeth E., 166.
Evans, Henry Ridgley, 98.
Evolution of General Ideas. Th. Ribot, 145.
Eyth, Max von, 174.

Fechner, Gustav, 50, 100.
Ferrero, Dr. G., 189.
Fichte, Johann Gottlieb, 101, 186.
Fighting the Mammoth (illus.), 175.
Fink, Dr. Karl, 101.
First Steps (illus.), 49.
Foerster, W., 174.
Forel, Dr. August, 185.
France, History of Modern Philosophy in. L. Lévy-Bruhl, 124. Illus. from, 125.
Free Trade Struggle in England. M. M. Trumbull, 168, 180.
Freytag, Gustav, 102, 181, 182.
Frierson, L. S., 4.
Fundamental Problems. P. Carus, 45, 180.

Galton, Francis, 135, 179.
Garbe, Richard, 104, 180, 181.
Gaunilon, 6, 185.
Genesis, The Legends of. H. Gunkel, 105.
Geometric Exercises in Paper-Folding. T. S. Row, 150.
Geometry, The Foundations of. D. Hilbert, 108.
Germinal Selection, On. August Weismann, 97, 172, 181.
Ghirlandajo, Illus. by, 12.
Gilbert, G. K., 141.
Giles, Herbert A., 105, 187.
God, The Idea of. Paul Carus, 56-58.
Gods of the Egyptians. E. A. W. Budge, 23; Illus. from, 22.
Goethe and Schiller's Xenions. P. Carus, 66.

Goethe, Articles by Dr. Carus on, 71.
Gooch, G. E., 170.
Gookin, Frederick W., Cover Design by, 177.
Gospel According to Darwin. W. Hutchinson, 116, 183.
Gospel of Buddha. Paul Carus, 29, 177, 180.
Grand Erratum. J. B. Pérès, 98.
Greece, Religion of Ancient. J. E. Harrison, 107, 187.
Gunkel, Dr. Hermann, 105; Article on, 86.
Gunning, W. D., 166.

Hadden, Alfred Cort, 106, 187.
Hadley Ballads. Julia Taft Bayne, 13.
Haeckel, Prof. Ernst, 189; in his Studio (por.), 72.
Halsted, George Bruce, 88.
Harrison, Jane Ellen, 107, 187.
Haupt, Paul, 106.
Hegeler, E. C., 193, 194; Article by, 189; Founder of the Open Court Publishing Co., 1.
Herakles and Cerberus (illus.), 16.
Hering, Ewald, 107, 180.
Herrick, Clarence L., cited, 42.
Hilbert, David, 108.
Hillier, Walter Caine, 108.
Hinduism. L. D. Barrett, 11, 187.
Hobbes, Thomas, 109, 186; (por.), 110.
Höffding, Prof. H., 50.
Holland, F. M., 50.
Holyoake, George Jacob, 109-111, 181.
Home of the Cave Man (illus.), 53.
Homilies of Science. Paul Carus, 61, 181.
Horus Leading Ani Before Osiris (illus.), 24.
Huc, Evariste Regis, 111.
Hueppe, Ferdinand, 113.
Human Understanding. D. Hume, 115, 184.
Human Understanding. J. Locke, 124, 186.
Hume, David, 115, 184; (por.), 114.
Hus, Henri, 94.
Hutchinson, Woods, 115, 116, 183.
Huxley, Article on, 78; compared with Müller, 135; Protest against, 54.
Hylan, John Perham, 117, 184.
Hylas and Philonous, Berkeley's Three Dialogues Between, 13, 184.
Hymns of the Faith. A. J. Edmunds, 96.
Hyslop, James H., 119.

Index to Subjects, 197-202.
India, Ancient. H. Oldenberg, 139, 181.
India, The Philosophy of Ancient. R. Garbe, 104, 181.
Ingraham, Andrew, 117.
Islam, To Jerusalem Through the Lands of. Mme. Loyson, 126.
Islam. Syed Ameer Ali, 4, 187.
Israel, Geschichte des Volkes. C. H. Cornill, 79.
Israel, History of the People of. C. H. Cornill, 79.
Israel, The Prophets of. C. H. Cornill, 80, 181.

Janet, Paul. Intro. by, 123, 185.
Japanese Floral Calendar. E. W. Clement, 76; Illus. from, 77.
Jerusalem, To, Through the Lands of Islam. Mme. Loyson, 126.
Jodl, Prof. Friedrich, 50, 119, 189.
Jordan, Edwin O. (Tr.), 113.
Judaism. Israel Abrahams, 3, 187.

Kan Ying P'ien. T. Suzuki and P. Carus, 38, 160; Illus. from, 163.
Kant, Immanuel, 119; (por.), 118.
Kant and Spencer. P. Carus, 47, 119, 183.
Kant's Prolegomena to Any Future Metaphysic. P. Carus, 47, 119, 185.
Karma. Paul Carus, 29, 30.
Klaatsch, Herman, 174.
Kleinpeter, Dr. Hans, 132.
Knight, G. T., 121.
Kopetzky, Olga, Illustrator, 64.
Kraemer, Hans (Ed.), 174.
Krause, Ernst (Carus Sterne), 174, 190.

Lagrange, Joseph Louis, 121; Portrait of, 120.
Lake of Fire (illus.), 20.
Lane, Charles Alva (Tr.), 68, 123.
Language, On the Origin of. L. Noiré, 138, 180.
Language, Three Lectures on the Science of. F. Max Müller, 135, 179.
Lao-Tze (illus.), 41; illus. by Keichyu Yamada, 163.
Lao-Tze's Tao Teh King. P. Carus, 40; Illus. from, 41.
Laughlin, L. Laurence, 166.
LeClerc's Life of Locke, 124.
Le Conte, Joseph, 190.
Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm von, 123, 185; Portrait of, 122.
Leuba, James H., 190.
Leviathan. T. Hobbes, 109, 186.
Lévy-Bruhl, Lucien, 124; Introduction by, 90, 185.
Lewes's, George Henry, Biography of Berkeley, 13.
Lewins, Dr. R., 50.
Life After Death, On. G. T. Fechner, 100.
Lincoln, Mrs. M. D., 141.
Lindemann, Ferdinand, 190.
Literature, Verse and Song, Books of Dr. Carus in, 63.
Locke, John, 124, 186; Portrait of, 110.
Loeb, Jacques, 190.
Logos Theory. L. Noiré, 138, 180.
Lombroso, Cesare, 190.
Lo-Pan or Net Tablet (illus.), 37.
Lost Manuscript, The. G. Freytag, 102, 182.
Loyson, Emilie Hyacinthe, 126-128.
Loyson, Father Hyacinthe, 126; Portrait of, 127.
Luther, Martin, 190; Before the Diet of Worms (illus.), 103.
Luther, Martin. G. Freytag, 102, 181.

McCormack, T. J., 88, 90, 137; Editor, 184; Translator, 83, 97, 121, 130, 131, 151, 166, 172, 181, 182.
MacDougal, D. T. (Ed.), 94.
Mach, Ernst, 130-132, 181; Portrait of, 129.

Maddock, John, 50.
Magic and Fetishism. A. C. Hadden, 106, 187.
Magic Squares and Cubes. W. S. Andrews and others, 4; Illus. from, 5.
Marcuse, Adolf, 174.
Marshall, William, 174.
Mathematical Essays and Recreations. H. Schubert, 151, 182.
Mathematicians, Portraits of Eminent, 196.
Mathematics, Articles by Dr. Carus on, 73.
Mathematics, A Brief History of. K. Fink, 101.
Mathematics, Lectures on Elementary. J. L. Lagrange, 121.
Mathematics, On the Study and Difficulties of. A. De Morgan, 88.
Mathematics, Scrapbook of Elementary. Wm. F. White, 176.
Maude, Alymer, 166; Translator, 164.
Mechanics, The Science of. E. Mach, 131.
Meditations. Descartes, 90, 185.
Meditations. F. P. Bonney, 17.
Mediums, Behind the Scenes with the. David P. Abbott, 3.
Meeting of Gotama with King Bimbisara (illus.), 178.
Melancholy of Dürer (illus.), 5.
Memory, On, and the Specific Energies of the Nervous System. E. Hering, 107, 180.
Metaphysical System of Hobbes, 109, 186.
Metaphysics I. Aristotle, 7.
Metaphysics, Discourse on. Leibniz, 123, 185.
Mexican Authors, Readings from Modern. F. Starr, 157.
Meyer, William, 119.
Meynert's Representation of the Nervous System (illus.), 43.
Micro-Organisms, Psychic Life of. A. Binet, 15, 179.
Mill, John Stuart, 50.
Mills, Lawrence Heyworth, 133.
Mithra, Mysteries of. Franz Cumont, 83; Illus. from, 84.
Mithraic Cameo (illus.), 84.
Monadology. Leibniz, 123, 185.
Monism and Meliorism. P. Carus, 45.
Monist, 1, 193; Index to, 188.
Monologium. St. Anselm, 6, 185.
Montgomery, Edmund, 83, 191.
Montgomery, Dr. George R. (Tr.), 123, 185.
Morgan, C. Lloyd, 172, 191.
Müller, Friedrich Max, 135-137, 179; Portrait of, 136.
Murillo, Illus. by, 74.
My Little Book of Prayer. M. Strode, 159.

Naegeli, Carl Von, 138, 182.
Napoleon Myth. H. R. Evans, 98.
Napoleon on the Bridge of Arcole (illus.), 99.
Nature of the State. P. Carus, 50, 179.
Newman, Cardinal, Article on, 78.
Nilsson, Hjalmer, Experiments of, 92.
Nirvana. Paul Carus, 29, 32.
Noiré, Ludwig, 138, 180; compared with Müller, 135.
Old and the New Magic. H. R. Evans, 98.
Oldenberg, Hermann, 139, 181.
On Behalf of the Fool. Gaunilon, 6, 185.
Open Court, The, 2, 194; Index to, 188.
Organic Evolution, A First Book in. D. K. Shute, 156.
Organic Evolution, A Mechanico-Physiological Theory of. C. von Naegeli, 138, 182.
Organic Evolution, Primary Factors of. E. D. Cope, 82.
Orthogenesis, On. Th. Eimer, 97, 182.
Oswald, Felix L., 191.
Our Children. P. Carus, 48; Illus. from, 49.
Our Need of Philosophy. P. Carus, 45.

Pantheism. J. A. Picton, 187.
Peirce, Charles S., 191; cited, 88.
Pérès, Jean Baptiste, 98.
Petrie, Wm. M. Flinders, 139, 187.
Pfleiderer, Otto, 191.
Philosopher's Martyrdom. P. Carus, 64.
Philosophical and Psychological Portrait Series, 195; Illus. from, 118, 129.
Philosophical Pamphlets. P. Carus, 45.
Philosophy and Psychology, Books of Dr. Carus on, 42-47.
Philosophy in France, History of Modern. L. Levy-Bruhl, 124; Illus. from, 125.
Philosophy of the Tool. P. Carus, 45.
Philosophy, Primer of. P. Carus, 44, 180.
Phoenician Samson (illus.), 55.
Physicus *pseud.* *See* Romanes, G. J.
Picton, James Allanson, 187.
Piéron, H., 192.
Pinches, Theophilus G., 139, 186.
Plant Breeding. H. de Vries, 92; Illus. from, 93, 95.
Poincaré, H., 192.
Polignac, Prince de, Intro. by, 126.
Pope Leo X, With a Reading Glass. (Illus. by Raphael), 10.
Popular Scientific Lectures. E. Mach, 130, 181.
Portfolio of Buddhist Art, Illus. from, 31.
Potonie, H., 174.
Powell, Elmer Ellsworth, 140, 155.
Powell, John Wesley, 141; Portrait of, 142.
Praise of Hypocrisy. G. T. Knight, 121.
Primary Factors of Organic Evolution. E. D. Cope, 82.
Primer of Philosophy. P. Carus, 44.
Private Garden in Japan (illus.), 77.
Proslogium. St. Anselm, 6, 185.
Psyche's Discovery (illus. by P. Thumann), 65.
Psychic Life of Micro-Organisms. A. Binet, 15; Illus. from, 15.
Psychological and Philosophical Portrait Series, 195; Illus. from. 118, 129.
Psychology, Articles by Dr. Carus on, 73.
Psychology for Beginners. H. M. Stanley, 155, 183.

Psychology of Attention. Th. Ribot, 145, 179.
Psychology of Reasoning. A. Binet, 15, 184.
Public Worship. J. P. Hylan, 117, 184.

Radau, Hugo, 143.
Ramsay, Portrait by, 115.
Raphael, Illus. by, 10, 57.
Reasoning, Psychology of. A. Binet, 15.
Religion, Articles by Dr. Carus on, 73.
Religion of Ancient Rome. Cyril Bailey, 11, 187.
Religion of Science. P. Carus, 60, 179.
Religion of Science Library, 179-186.
Religions, Ancient and Modern, 186-187.
Renan, Article on, 78.
Reynolds, Sir Joshua, Portrait by, 115.
Ribot, Theodule, 143-145, 179, 180.
Richet, Ch., 15.
Riemann, Bernard, 192.
Rise of Man. P. Carus, 54; Illus. from, 53.
Ritchie, E., Intro. by, 101, 186.
Romanes, G. J., 15, 60, 135, 146-148, 172, 179, 180, 181.
Rosetta Stone. E. A. W. Budge, 21.
Rosmini, 50.
Rousseau, Jean Jacques (por.), 125.
Row, T. Sundara, 150.
Ruth, J. A., 150.

Sacred Tunes for the Consecration of Life. P. Carus, 68.
St. Anselm, 6, 185.
St. Anthony Assaulted by Devils (illus.), 51.
St. Catharine (illus. by Murillo), 74.
St. Jerome (illus. by Ghirlandajo), 12.
Salter, William M., 50.
Samson Slaying the Lion (illus. by Raphael), 57.
Samson, The Story of. P. Carus, 56; Illus. from, 55, 57.
Sapper, Karl, 174.
Scandinavian Religion. Wm. A. Cragie, 80, 187.
Schiller, Friedrich. P. Carus, 66.
Schiller in Weimar (illus.), 67.
Schiller's Xenions, Goethe and. P. Carus, 66.
Schröeder, Ernst, 192; 88.
Schubert, Hermann, 151, 182.
Science a Religious Revelation. P. Carus, 45.
Science and Faith. P. Topinard, 166.
Sedgwick, H., 50.
Sensations, The Analysis of the. E. Mach, 130.
Sergi, Giuseppe, 192.
Sermons of a Buddhist Abbot. Soyen Shaku, 153.
Sexton, J. A., 170.
Shaku, Soyen, 153, 160; Portrait of, 152.
Shaw, George W., Controversy with, 56.
Sheldon, W. L., 155.
Shinto, W. G. Aston, 11, 187.
Shute, D. Kerfoot, 156.
Smith, Adam, Letter from, 115, 184.
Smith, David Eugene (Ed.), 196; Translator, 101, 150.
Smith, Goldwin, 50.
Smith, William Benjamin, 192; Translator, 101, 186.
Solomon and Solomonic Literature. M. D. Conway, 78.
Soul and Immortality, Articles by Dr. Carus on, 75.
Soul of Man. P. Carus, 42-44, 183; Illus. from, 43.
Space and Geometry. E. Mach, 131.
Species and Varieties. Hugo De Vries, 92.
Spectacles, History of. Carl Barck, 11; Illus. from, 10, 12.
Spinoza and Religion. E. E. Powell, 140.
Spinoza, Benedictus De, 140, 155, 186; Portrait of, 154.
Spitta, Philip, 170.
Squire, Charles, 186.
Stanley, Hiram M., 155-156, 183.
Starr, Frederick, 157-158.
Stawell, Robert, 188.
Stentor in Process of Division (illus.), 15.
Stones and Stone Worship, Articles by Dr. Carus on, 75.
Stout, Robert, 47, 119.
Strode, Muriel, 159.
Sully, J., 192.
Surd of Metaphysics. P. Carus, 46.
Suzuki, Daisetz Teitaro, 160-162; Translator, 38, 153.
Suzuki, Kwasong, Illustrator, 30, 32.
Swain School Lectures. A. Ingraham, 117.
Syed Ameer Ali, 4, 187.
Sylvester, Article on, 88.

T'ai-Shang Kan-Ying P'ien. Tr. by T. Suzuki and P. Carus, 38, 160.
Taylor, Alfred Edward, 158; Translator, 7.
Tchertkoff, V. (Tr.), 164.
Theism, A Candid Examination of. G. J. Romanes, 148.
Theology, Articles by Dr. Carus on, 75.
Theory of Numbers, Essays on the. R. Dedekind, 85.
Thought, Three Introductory Lectures on the Science of. F. Max Müller, 135, 179.
Thoughts on Religion. G. J. Romanes, 148, 181; Critical Analysis of, 60.
Three Dialogues Between Hylas and Philonous, Berkeley. 13, 184.
Thumann, Paul, Illustrator, 64; Illus. by, 65.
Tolstoy, Count Leo, 164; Comments on Karma by, 30.
Topinard, Paul, 166; Portrait of, 165.
Townsend, E. J. (Tr.), 108.
Travels in Tartary, Thibet and China of MM. Huc and Gabet, 113; Illus. from, 112.
Treatise Concerning the Principles of Human Knowledge. Berkeley, 13, 184.
Triggs, Oscar L., 166.
Trumbull, Gen. Matthew Mark, 168, 180; Portrait of, 167.
Truth and Error. J. W. Powell, 141.
Tyndall compared with Müller, 135.
Typical Representations of the Mahayana Faith (illus.), 161.

Vaschide, N., 192.
Veitch, John (Tr.), 90.
Vocation of Man. J. G. Fichte, 101, 186.

Wagner, Richard, 170; Portrait of, 169.
Wallace, A. R., Article on, 148.
Ward, Lester F., 192.
Waugh, F. A. (Tr.), 138.
Weismann, August, 172, 181; Portrait of, 173; Cope compared with, 82; disciple of Eimer, 97.
Weismannism, An Examination of. G. J. Romanes, 147, 180.
Welby, Francis A. (Tr.), 145.
Weltall und Menschheit, 174, Illus. from, 176.
Wernekke, Dr. Hugo (Tr.), 100.
Weule, K., 174.
Wheelbarrow, M. M. Trumbull, 168, 180.
Wheeler, Wm. Morton (Tr.), 185.
Whence and Whither. P. Carus, 58, 184.
White, William F., 176.
Whyte, Adam Gowans (Tr.), 15, 184.
Williams, H. H., 119.
Withers, John William, 176.
World's Congress Addresses. C. C. Bonney, 19, 183.
World's Desires. Edgar A. Ashcroft, 9.
Writing a Love Letter (illus.), 39.
Wu Tao Tze's Nirvana Picture, 31.
Wundt, Wilhelm, 192.

Yamada, Keichyu, 177; Illus. by, 163.
Yin Chih Wen. T. Suzuki and P. Carus, 38, 162.

Zarathushtra, Philo, the Achaemenids, and Israel. H. Mills, 133.
Zarathushtrian Gathas. L. H. Mills, 134.

ΗΘΟΣ ΑΝΘΡΩΠΩ ΔΑΙΜΩΝ

"Character is man's destiny."

14 DAY USE
RETURN TO DESK FROM WHICH BORROWED

LOAN DEPT.

This book is due on the last date stamped below, or on the date to which renewed.
Renewed books are subject to immediate recall.

22May'61LJ

REC'D LD
MAY 8 1961

4Apr'63AC

REC'D LD
APR 10 1963

LD 21A–50m-12,'60
(B6221s10)476B

General Library
University of California
Berkeley

YC133212